

Local Board Plan 2023

Upper Harbour Local Board WRITTEN FEEDBACK

Date published: Friday, 01 September 2023





#1

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

There is provision for the environment and people within it.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Connectedness to other areas - i.e. Scott Point is a large community but no bus route is confirmed. I can not walk 2 - 2.5km to get a bus, there is only one road in and out which is not kept up properly. Car users therefore represent the majority of residents. However the lack of actual jobs in the area is not enough to sustain the bus users so I have to go further afield and to change buses at a hub is just to long a trip.





#2

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

the plan has a good balance between developments and protecting the environment. Also the plan has a good balance between keeping to budget and maintaining local infrastructure as well as supporting a local diverse community too.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

maintaining local libraries and council community centers and the services that they provide.

no





#3

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Bomb Point Park Preservation Petition Group

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I strongly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

I appears to be mostly holding the status quo.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It requires a strong commitment to not only continue to gain public access to the Te Onekiritea / Bomb Point reserve, but it should state an active commitment to negotiate with Kāinga Ora the gifting of (or minimal purchase of) this land to the Auckland Council for use as a public park, as was the previous minuted commitment of the Waitākere City Council.

A/T should begin express rush hour bus routes from Hobsonville Point to the Central City along the north west motorway, to supplement and give overload/(& cancelled ferry) services to the Hobsonville Point ferry route.





#4

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Library service is not highlighted in your draft plan. It is the only library in this local board area. Shouldn't we focus on how to give the community a more extensive space library? We love our local library, but it's way too small. And parking is a big issue.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Same as my comment above.

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft i	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

No





#5

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The plan authors seem to have identified the key issues in the area for the next three years

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Not enough for sport and receation facilities and services





#6

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

move ahead with implementation of greenways plan, including changing status of 'aspirational' paths along Kauri Road to 'planned' - residents of NE Whenuapai and Herald Island need way to be connected to pathways in Hobsonville and to connect through to Albany. Ensure that pathways are connected and integrated - no point having a disconnected network.

Kauri Road in particular is a notorious, dangerous road for residents to walk and cycle - lobby AT for pathway improvements her to integrate pathway network more effectively.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

As above.

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft i	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

As above





#7

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I strongly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	The focus MUST be on fixing roads
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

FIX THE ROADS

FIX THE ROADS





#8

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think there should be a strong focus for the next 3-5 years on supporting local economies/ small businesses

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#9

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Very general
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#10

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	LOOKS A GOOD WELL BALANCED PLAN
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

NO





#11

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#12

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Everyone should be treated equally no special race based policies/objectives/costs. Core services should be the priority - infrastructure resilience, community facilities for everyone.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#13

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why

Far to much emphis on Mauri when we have so many other races in the area

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

More parks less speed bumps and speed resricted roads





#14

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I feel we state we want to support diverse communities however no plan to support the rainbow community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#15

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I didn't see a provision for footpaths on Kauri Rd whenuapai which are sorely needed.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Footpaths or at least a cycle lane in kauri Rd whenuapai. Lots of bikes and road too narrow





#16

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#17

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.			
Yo	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Yo	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?			
	No			





#18

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Focus on infrastructure the pavements parks lighting cutting the grass areas stop waisting money virtual signalling rubbish culture climate change

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Infrastructure the basics that you are suppose to do

Stop waisting money on propaganda brand exercises and get basics sorted





#19

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

Sub	minssions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
	What is planned are the same objectives recycled over many plans	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It would be good to have feed back on what has been done instead of repeating what you want to do

Actions would be greater than repeating the same objectives in the plans





#20

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I agree since its well structured covering five important pillars: people, community, economy, environment, and common places

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

My favourite part is the community section and how it's meant to provide safe recreational spaces for families to be out and about. It seems to have been well thought and designed, thank you very much for that.

In terms of the economy section, it's scary to see such big numbers when we're going through a recession period and it's affecting people's everyday life. Hopefully things will improve in the short term.





#21

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

The ACC planning decides on most things.

Not the man on the street.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

The people want everything provided for free.

And you are promoting that philosophy.

You need to focus on changing the planners focus.





#22

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

let's not take away what is working and look at other ways to save money. Taking a ways bins and toilets are a solution. This will only cause rubbish to be left and then have to bee picked up taker - not good for our environment. Toilets are needed and makes for a good value and standard of living.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#23

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Improving the resilience of our communities at a local and inter-local level is so key following and the recent emergencies. It showed how much we need community support at very local level as civil defence can't seem to do much locally and it's really the community that ends up having to meet most needs and that knows is and or area best.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

We also desperately need to invest in our communities and community infrastructure and facilities as things are getting really tough financially for most of us which will only increase well-being needs, especially on top of covid and the emergencies. Volunteering is also down

as so many have to work so we need our community groups and organises and local advocacy more than ever before





#24

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Υοι	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Υοι	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	No, I strongly disagree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?			

The draft plan is fulk of flowery words without any substance





#25

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The objectives and initiatives looks good themselves, but it's not quite clear from the document how is this going to be achieved.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#26

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.			
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour				
You	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			
2	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?			

Generally supportive of the plan. But found it very non-specific.





#27

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

omissions have been transcribed.	
ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback	
Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The majority of the plan is too vague. Your measures are not measurable with the exception of canopy cover. Please supply data and targets so we can more effectively measure your efficacy at achieving them and see that they actually have impact.





#28

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Υοι	ır feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I do not see enough arts funding	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
	More arts funding	

The Auckland Council should not be starving our area of money. I get it that times are tough for local boards but please keep on fighting for local. Not sure we need more cycleways but we sure as hell need theatre and murals and art and culture. And please keep supporting the pest reduction projects so we have natural areas with bird life and trees. Don't let them turn everything into tiny townhouses. Keep it green as long as you can.





#29

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
You	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Higher emphasis on ensuring spaces are fit for purpose for families and more family friendly events





#30

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The plan is very high level which is understandable as its a 3 year plan but to make it more tangible it would be very helpful to see what actions are planned and budgets for in the next 12 months.





#31

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Acknowledges budget constraints and challenges that intensification and increased population brings

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

More focus on transport- local bus services. Dedicated Bus for children to Westlake schools instead of crowding office commuter buses





#32

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed. Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It seems progressive.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	More focus on Maori.





#33

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Keeping communities together. Safety. Good ferry to the city.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Buses that comes in to the street asap in hobsonville point n scottpoibt. Direct bus to Albany eg swimming pool, mall.

Having indoor hall fir indoor sports, sport courts. Swimming pool.





#34

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I like coastal walk.

I like community center because they are helping us so much.

I think we need more rubbish bin in our community.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Play ground with sandpit and roof. Basketball courts.

BBQ sites with roof with tables and chairs.

More roof in parks.

Mirrors on corners on road.(it is makes more safe to drive)





#35

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think these are all we needs

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Scott point is a new part of Hobsonville, it still need to grow, the small beach is messy and not clean, there is only one main road (Scott Road) connect to the Hobsonville Road. And the public green side by street need to be cut often, so that it can keep the environment clean and tidy and also safe for driving.

The safe, clean, tidy environment is really important to us. Also the activities for migrants are very important to connect with others.





#36

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

Just received a letter from Waka Kotahi to say they are putting a road through the middle of our house and taking our 2 acres, so how can I know where the small amount of the rest of my life will be?

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#37

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It covers what is most important to me - welfare of the area's population, and the continuing welfare of the natural environment

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It is hard to tell without details of the fine-tuning, though the broader aims seem worthy

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It seems to me to be well considered and I look forward to seeing annual progress reports showing what has been achieved.





#38

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Safety and security given the increase in crime.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#39

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Advocate consideration for public transport links direct from Westharbour/Hobsonville/Hobsonville Point to Rosedale/North Harbour/Albany to make

commuting on public transport a realistic option

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#40

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#41

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing en

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#42

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	See nz improve
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Very noce





#43

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.

omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
ur Local Board: Franklin
ur feedback
Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
Tell us why
Because this time it considers main perspectives
Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#44

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
ur feedback
Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
Tell us why
Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#45

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Good kaupapa, main topics to focus on.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It wasn't clear that community groups and events will be supported within community spaces or not. I'm assuming that will continue with the new plan? Also keeping yhe event free for community groups and events (not hired for personal parties that is).





#46

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#47

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	None





#48

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing sι

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Henderson-Massey
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Covers a wide range
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#49

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#50

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

looking to build infrastructure for quality living

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Age appropriate recreational facilities; playgrounds for older children indoor and outdoor recreation for teenagers fitness trail around te awa manawa (Hobsonville Point walkway)

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Thank you for being available





#51

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I would love a better space for dog park (off leash) - the current dog park is too small and muddy.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I would like to see more facilities, events and workshops to support local artists. Currently I rent a studio space downtown where I can work on my art. The studio is shared among many artists and generates great artist community). Unfortunately there is no studio option as such in Hobsonville point where I live.





#52

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Sounds like quite a lot of talk, not much substance, so its pretty hard to say anything about it really.

What actual actions is the Upper Harbor board going to do?.

Sounds like pointless and virtue signaling, and I think people are kind of tired of that. people want actual action and progress, and want to know what our "leaders" are actually going to do.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Actual action points, rather than vague talk.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Tell the community what actual physical action you will take. That seems a bit hard to do, anyone can write a pretty vague document that says nothing or any real substance, I bet if I typed into Chat GPT, "Give me a Local board Plan" I would get something similiar.





#53

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

There's a focus on Albany and not enough on West Harbour and Hobsonville. I am not sure what the Upper Harbour Local Board are doing in this area. Where is the park that was supposed to be delivered on Clark Rd, Hobsonville Point?

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It looks like you don't actually end up achieving a lot for the community.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I'd like you to specify how you actually add value to the community. I'd like to know what has been done for Hobsonville and West Harbour by the LB, that wouldn't have been done by me writing in to Council or AT anyway.





#54

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It is a great start, but the plan is high level and doesn't adequately cover say the differences in needs of people living in Albany, versus, Hobsonville, versus Whenuapai. A library in Albany for example has no real utility value for people living in Hobsonville Point.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

'The local board has limited authority so much of what I am asking for is advocacy. An integrated plan is needed

Every local body (Auckland Council, the local boards, AT, Waka Kotahi, Watercare, Kainga Ora, etc.) all seem to have their own visions of what is needed for the future. Each of these bodies seem to do their own canvassing and planning with far too little consideration for the overall short AND LONG TERM needs of the different communities. This is leading some really poor outcomes. Take for example the cycle path changes that were made on Upper Harbour

Drive. They added no value, and they did nothing to improve the safety of cyclists turning right from Upper Harbour Drive onto Albany Highway. Those changes were also a significant waste of money.

It was also obvious from years ago that more schools would be needed. Why wasn't that foreseen earlier?

I have lived in Auckland since 1999 and was under the impression that creating a super city would allow for better coordination across the different bodies. It seems to have become more fragmented and less coordinated. We cannot afford to go on wasting money. An integrated plan that is reviewed by a group of interdisciplinary experts could potentially also have prevented houses from being built in floodplains.

The wishes of the local community being ignored

An example here is the proposed sale of the Wasp Hangar. The community really needs more public facilities, so I was very disappointed to hear that the Auckland Council has decided to sell it.

Better Public Transport

Hobsonville Point was designed as a medium density area with very little in the way of parking facilities. I would like to invite our Mayor and his councilors to drive around Hobsonville Point any time after 7pm. There are cars everywhere.

The reason is simple. The public transport options are woefully inadequate. I for example have two public transport options if I want to go into the CBD. I can catch a ferry (oops they are cancelled, delayed or replaced by taxis on a regular basis) or buses. The best bus option is the 120 to Constellation Drive and the NX1/2 into the CBD. The frequency of 120 buses outside of work hours is limited.

This is also a major imperative for reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Roads within Hobsonville Point

The roads in Hobsonville Point are also too narrow, especially given the number of school age children who live here. There are also way too many traffic lights. People are for example using Clark Road as a thoroughfare to avoid driving down Hobsonville Road.

In addition to the inconvenience there is also the possibility that emergency services will not be able to get through if there is a major event.

Keep up the good work Anna and your team.





#55

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

It is too much about sustainability without addressing the biggest problem which is rampant consumerism. The climate change emphasis does not consider hoe businesses need to be able to make their income, transport goods, people etc and does nothing to address ATs continual creation of transport and pollution problems, eg speed tables everywhere, more traffic lights and removal of parking.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

If you want to address youth training then you need to speak to Govt Authorities regarding school attendance. AT needs to understand that slowing down traffic, speed tables etc cause pollution through the continual braking and acceleration of vehicles and revamp of town center areas need to take into account not just pedestrians, but other road users. The footpaths need to be maintained and free of cyclists and E-scooters and a safe place for pedestrians, many of whom are elderly and/or disabled. Cycles and E-scooters belong on the road or cycleways. Where they are provided they should use them.





#56

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I believe its important for our communities to have access to public facilities
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#57

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Great to see initiatives in Hobsonville Point.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Maybe not missing, but more emphasis on reliable public transport, especially ferries, which are always breaking down.





#58

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Living Whenuapai

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It has lots of rhetoric that sounds good but not enough detail of exactly what the UHLB will do

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Quoe: "Increase the number of initiatives that connect our communities and respond to their needs". How are you doing that in Whenuapai? Houses have been built for thousands of people with no community buildings for people to gather, minimal parks for people to exercise or walk their dogs and very little public transport facility. More specifics

It states that the Upper Harbour has 28% canopy of and the board aims to increase that to 30% as per the Auckland Council Ngahere strategy. However Whenuapai has only 8% canopy cover. So by what means will this board and this Council to do to at least bring Whenuapai up to 28% canopy cover like the rest of the local board area?

Not enough detail...

Like putting land aside for an indoor swimming pool for the Whenuapai- Hobsonville area.

Improved public transport to Hobsonville Pt - esp better ferry services.





#59

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It appears to address the needs of the local population, though it would be useful to have census data about the make-up of the patterns of residents

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It's a small suggestion, but it would be nice to have more litter bins. I would suggest one at the point where Craigs Way, Kano Way and Rapunga Drive meet. Otherwise it's a long way from the bin by the beach to the shops at the end of Clark Road (though possibly you have some planned for Observation Green).

It's a nice idea that people will take their litter home, but in practice they don't, and if one picks up litter it's a disincentive if it is a long way from any litter bins.





#60

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The key themes represent right areas, it would be good to see some of the initiatives strengthened to give a better chance of success.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

People

Objectives centred around people engaging with their communities is great however pushing the concept of the 'Upper Harbour community' feels futile as the region is so geographically segmented. E.g. Hobsonville is more connected to the West Auckland infrastructure than Albany.

Environment

The key initiatives appear to be based on supporting community initiatives. Given the state of the crisis, it feels like some leadership in this space would be more likely to lead to success than supporting ad hoc community initiatives. Solving the climate crisis will require taking current technology and solutions and implementing them at a community level using boutique systems fit for the community they are being implemented in. Our communities are at the very infancy of their understanding about how to do this successfully and current community initiatives are often questionable as to whether they have a net benefit. Investing in data gathering, training and upskilling, plus trialling some of the boutique solutions like car shares, public EV charging, repair hubs, sell/swap centres would be a reasonable challenge for the next 3 years.

Before the half price public transport fares were removed, we calculated the cost of our transport by car vs public transport was roughly equal, now it is more cost effective to travel by car. Given the significance of transport on our environment I would like to see some transport related initiatives in the environmental section of this plan given the increase in vehicle use which is likely without the reduced fares.

Community

As per the comments for the People, the geographical zone of the upper harbour community is very fragmented that would not be seen as a success for the Upper Harbour to concentrate facilities in Albany which is not accessible efficiently via public transport to Whenuapai and Hobsonville. Instead these areas would be better served by local facilities or by joining with regions in the west which may involve the upper harbour board contributing to facilities outside of region which would be ok. Can you consider the wording change of "People of all abilities have access to wellmaintained sports fields, parks, coastal and community facilities in Upper Harbour ".

Our Places

Again, Albany is not a center which is frequently used by Whenuapai and Hobsonville. Can we consider something like "Our town centers are Albany is a vibrant town centre where people want to live, visit, shop, work and connect.".





#61

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

"Finding a long term plan for Library" seems arbitrary and is mentioned each time but doesn't seem like there is ever any progress-it is such an essential community space and would be much more utilised if in a more accessible area i.e. near shopping centre/bus station/leisure centre

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#62

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour
Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Priority should be given to regions of heavy growth and lack of services like Whenuapai.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

A plan to improve amenities in Whenuapai.

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft i	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

No

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#63

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

er the
/eı

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Too high a level. Provided intent but no detail and lacks meaningful measurement of success eg "The water quality of our harbour and waterways is improved". Plan goal should define the water quality to be achieved in terms of the aquatic life it now supports.

Plan is not detailed enough. Upper Harbour Local Board can decide to do anything and say it has achieved its goal

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#64

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	all wishey washey nonsence
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

large foot paths along kauri rd whenuapai





#65

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Good
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#66

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Hobsonville Community Trust

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

We believe that the plan recognises the importance of both the environment and community as being two central focuses needing strong resourcing and advocacy. Recent emergencies have shown that community resilience needs funding and support over a long period of time.

The growth in Whenuapai and Scott Point and ongoing growth in Hobsonville and Albany need support, especially at a community level and infrastructure.

Te Kore-Scott Point and Bomb point need investment and protection as these large parks will be supporting massive populations in the years ahead.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

1) The WASP hangar in Hobsonville Point seems to be missing from the plan. A feasibility study was done by the local board and the demand and need from community was found to

be very strong already. This is a fantastic location and structure that could so easily be repurposed to meet the needs of this rapidly growing area. We desperately need indoor sports space and the facility and the lack of such a space is already causing significant travel for those playing indoor sports + a huge number are not playing due to the travel involved or lack of space for new teams and our whole region already being at capacity.

- 2) The hard courts at Te Kore Scott Point Park seem to have disappeared from the latest design plan. The provision of netball, basketball and tennis courts are absolutely crucial due to the rapidly growing new suburbs in and around Hobsonville. There is massive demand already, let alone in 3 more years. If we want to reduce climate change, then we need to minimise the need for travel and playing sport and being active locally is massive not just for climate, but also for health, mental well-being, social connectedness etc.
- 3) The lack of direct transport options to Albany requires strong advocacy from our local board. Our community desperately needs direct access to the shopping centre, library, swimming pool and stadium due to a lack of such facilities in our area.

We held 3 consultation sessions with our community, 2 with our migrants, 1 over wine & cheese for our wider community. The following were raised strongly in addition to the above:

- 1) The lack of rubbish bins at the waterfront (Catalina Bay) is leading to significant rubbish ending up in the sea and general area
- 2) The importance of a dog park / dedicated area for smaller dogs
- 3) The importance of retaining all of Bomb Point for the whole community
- 4) The critical importance of community facilities and supporting the community organisations that manage them throughout the area so that they can provide support and services to migrants that otherwise find it hard to connect and engage due to language and cultural barriers
- 5) The frustration over buses still not connecting properly with the ferries (often driving off as the ferry is arriving, leaving our seniors stranded, often for an hour in the cold and wet) advocacy required
- 6) The need for community resilience and emergency preparedness to be funded and supported by Council, as well as during an emergency
- 7) The need for Airport buses from Hobsonville and Westgate to Auckland Airport
- 8) New community gardens in Scott Point and Hobsonville Point were requested
- 9) Exercise equipment and adult play equipment was mentioned by a number of our migrant community and seniors especially.





#67

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Υοι	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	Yes		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		

Healthcare options for whenuapai. We need GP services and a Pharmacy in whenuapai specifically.





#68

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I strongly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

There are no reserves in Whenuapai, despite a recent development and huge growth in rate paying homes, none seem planned.

Despite charging Whenuapai residents urban rates, major roads don't have walkways.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

No parks or reserves are planned in Whenuapai. No road improvement mentioned.

There is a woeful shortage of green in the first image, seen in Whenuapai, it appears Auckland Council is happy to put in homes, get the rates, even raise the rates but NOT provide amenities and infrastructure. Please look urgently at parks and even basic amenities like walkways on Kauri Road.





#69

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Very important to ensure that Upper Harbour is a great place to live with plenty of amenity, green spaces, active transport options, cycling and not a concrete jungle, especially considering future densification/sprawl. The plan also acknowledges constraints for road infrastructure improvements etc however LB will advocate transport/infrastructure projects and work with AT/Council.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Realistic and hits the key issues that the LB should be focusing on.

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#70

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Υοι	ır feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

How often the council come to trim the grass on the road? Is it possible to broad/wide the driving ways on Scott Road?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#71

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten	
You	r Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Preschoolers should be provided more opportunity to spend time with each other after school otherwise they are so boring.





#72

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I support activities that increase uptake of active modes and PT. I also support urban Ngahere and environment policies/plans.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Even stronger focus on cycling infrastructure.





#73

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Keep and add open spaces and community facilities. The headquarters and Sunderland lounge in hobsonville point are great.

Safe walking paths in good condition with good lighting.

Bike paths maintained, kept clear of leaves.

My son FRACTURED HIS SHOULDER AND JAW using a designated bicycle path to ride to work. His bike lost control on wet slippery autumn leaves which hadn't been cleared.

BUT SHOULD HAVE BEEN.

He has not biked to work since. This was last autumn.

Keep the library bus coming to hobsonville point. Great for those who don't have a car or wish to walk.

I have meet young mums with babies and toddlers who appreciate this too.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The basketball and tennis courts are now missing from the substainable park at hobsonville point.

They were on the original plan.

We also need a skateboard park and outdoor exercise circuit for the teenagers in hobsonville point .

What about a community gym in either of the old Airforce hangers not more highrise apartments please.

There should be a LIMIT

to the height in hobsonville point.

The apartments by the waterfront, Catalina bay are far too high.

A direct bus to Henderson.

I have had to wait for an hour when a connecting bus at westgate didn't turn up.





#74

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Well worked out plan balancing the 5 key areas

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

There is no mention I could see regarding flood mitigation. While H Pt did well during January floods generally, there were some serious slips, and the one at the end of Tauhinu off-ramp is serious - it's still a one lane for a short section and everyday when I go to work on the double decker 120 bus we go trundling past the fenced off section where the road collapsed and I wonder what damage the heavy bus is doing. There are many slips in Greenhithe area. I'm not sure if all this sits with council but long-term plans need to consider likely future events.

My suggestions are more at a detail level, for Hobsonville Point. From a safety perspective, we really need signage on Hobsonville Road showing there is a primary school and people should slow down. There is no signage about the new speed limits.

Regarding business support, it is very frustrating that H Pt ferries are so often unreliable and cancelled as that impacts visitors planning to attend the weekend markets. Cancellations are sometimes given 5 minutes before due ferry time (has happened to us on a weekday) which is ridiculous! Ferry transport options should be very well supported as that gets people off the roads.

The motorway access via Squadron Drive needs to be sorted as a priority. With more and more homes build and occupied, the traffic is really bad between H Pt and the Brigham Creek motorway access, and as more homes are built this will only get worse.





#75

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

There is no real provision for the arts in the draft plan, and the arts are a crucial part of a thriving city and connected neighbourhoods.

The arts are important for community connection and can bring together diverse age, socio economic and ethnic groups. The arts contribute to a thriving local economy through job creation and tourism, and assist in creating a more connected and resilient community. There are increasing numbers of arts practitioners in Upper Harbour, but a lack of studio and gallery spaces.

Hobsonville Point has no creative spaces but a number of unused structures such as the Wasp Hangar and the former munition storage buildings on Te Onekiritea/Bomb Point. With support and advocacy from the Upper Harbour board these could potentially be turned into assets to our community and vibrant arts quarters.

The plan references a a wide range of community amenities and recreation opportunities but doesn't specifically reference spaces for teenagers. In my suburb, Hobsonville Point, there are very few spaces that are designed for teenagers, such as full sized basketball courts or skateparks.





#76

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.				
You	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Υοι	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	No				

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Advocate for some traffic lights or a round about at the Brigham Creek intersection with Hobsonville Road. I know you can't make this happen but your urgent advocacy would be appreciated before there is a death at this intersection.

Every other city I've lived in has been enriched by the arts and I'd like to see more celebration of expressions of creativity in Upper Harbour.

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#77

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I strongly support increase protection for trees and increasing tree coverage.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Our area needs swimming facilities and better dog-parks. I would like to see small fenced areas especially for small-breed / toy dogs suitable for short periods of off-leash time. Larger off-leash areas for roaming are not safe or well suited for little dogs or owners with mobility issues.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? Would like to have had earlier opportunity to learn about the plan and discuss with local residents, perhaps in a workshop type meeting. To be fair, I am not dis-interested but it can be hard to get my attention on council issues. I found the recent community meeting helpful, but the overview of the plan itself was brief.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree I don't know

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#78

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

The transportation plan does not go nearly far enough. There is nothing in the plan to address suburban sprawl.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Design and construction of walking and cycle networks are almost always after-thoughts. New developments are shaped by road design, and cycle infrastructure is built wherever the roads are, ignoring the topography - e.g. Albany is clearly designed for the car, and no number of painted cycle lanes will fix the fundamental design errors and make the area conducive to cycling as a serious mode of transportation. Cycle networks should follow the shortest, flattest route possible instead of following the same circuitous, steep route that cars take (think: how would I walk from A-B (home to shops) if the suburb was an open field). Painted cycle lanes within the road are not safe or convenient. It is not acceptable to build any more lazy cycle infrastructure in the midst of a climate emergency. When developing and redeveloping infrastructure, we need stop thinking 'how do I drive my 85th percentile SUV to this location, and where do I park it?" and start thinking 'how do I walk, cycle, bus, train to

this location, and where do I park my bicycle?'. Serious change will inconvenience private vehicles - this needs to happen. We need to stop pussy-footing when it comes to cycleways, and stop building them only when they aren't an inconvenience to car drivers. The endless car-centric, low density sprawl in Whenuapai and Fairview heights needs to stop. These are not areas serviced by rapid transit. The MDRS is not a solution - it just supersizes the same flawed format. Is the density of Fairview Heights greater than subdivisions from decades past, which had more restrictive HIRB controls (Fairview Heights, West Harbour)? No; the houses in Fairview Heights are simply bigger, with more embodied energy. Small areas of high density housing, close to rapid transit, and surrounded by native forest encourages PT and active modes of transportation, provides more housing in convenient locations, has a lower associated carbon investment and ongoing cost, fosters biodiversity, and greatly improvises the urban landscape.





#79

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Upper Waitematā Ecology Network

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Upper Waitemata Ecology Network represents a diverse range of people who volunteer in the Upper Harbour area. We dream of our city, country and planet as a thriving place that our grandchildren and their children will love and cherish.

We are spread across the Board and across many different landscapes. UWEN is a group that aims to enhance and protect the environment. The draft plan directly aligns with UWEN aspirations by supporting initiatives that deliver on the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy and Upper Harbour Ecological Connectivity Strategy.

By supporting these strategies the draft plan encourages and supports our network's purpose and sets an intention to enhance the biodiversity of the area and promote the health of local ecosystems.

These efforts can increase the resilience of our suburbs to climate change impacts. UWEN aspires to be an effective and sustainable network that is valued by its members and other stakeholders and acknowledged widely as a force for environmental restoration and enhancement of the Upper Harbour area. Our purpose is to provide a forum for collaboration, sharing, support and joint action by community restoration groups in the Upper Harbour.

UWEN's goals provide opportunities for a diverse range of people to engage in meaningful volunteer work. Community involvement in environmental conservation fosters a sense of ownership, pride, and unity among residents.

Agreement between UWEN and local board aspirations are noticeable in the 3-year plan as we both look towards long-term sustainability of the Upper Harbour's natural assets and the importance of healthy water.

The combined efforts of UWEN and the initiatives supported by the plan foster collaboration between community members, local authorities, businesses and other stakeholders. Such partnerships enhance the effectiveness of conservation efforts and can lead to innovative solutions. It's imperative for climate resilience that the next 3 years sees resident businesses taking an active role in pursuing the values of the residents by encouraging waste and carbon accountability. We hope that we will see more collaborative efforts to drive the development of long-term strategies that address sustainability goals and contribute to the overall well-being of the area.

The plan's approach towards inclusivity of a diverse range of demographics ensures that everyone has the opportunity to participate in environmental initiatives, promoting equity and environmental justice within the community.

By supporting initiatives that address the environmental needs of the region, there is huge potential for the Upper Harbour Local Board to contribute to a healthier environment, an engaged community, and a more sustainable future for the Upper Harbour area.

A strong sense of place and community can lead to a greater sense of belonging and identity. We appreciate the incorporation of cultural heritage and understanding Upper Harbour unique histories as it will empower equity in the health of people and environment.

Assuring there is easy access by multiple transportation modes, like walking and cycling, is essential to a feeling of autonomy and providing options to develop a better connection to nature.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Our Environment

Climate change is already impacting communities and the environment, and addressing this issue is crucial to prevent future challenges and costs. The recent flooding events in Auckland emphasise the urgency of responding to these concerns at both central and local government levels

Transformation in how future urban development is planned and built to be more resilient to climate change is a proactive and necessary approach. Designing cities to be more 'spongy,' with features like pervious surfaces, rain gardens, swales, and ecological corridors, can

mitigate flooding risks, enhance water management, and increase overall climate resilience. More importantly, we support the Chair and Deputy Chair's request to the Ministry of Environment to place a moratorium on Fast-track consenting and private plan changes on FUZ until a cohesive, thought out approach is taken to ensure future development is sufficiently 'spongy'. We request that the local board advocate to both Auckland Council and central government for funding for a blue-green spatial network plan in this 3 year period. By embracing such changes, communities can adapt to the changing climate and reduce the potential impact of disasters.

We are currently witnessing negative environmental impacts of intensification and on-going impacts caused by frequent severe weather events. The Upper Harbour has experienced more sedimentation in the last few years. We ask that the local board back up their claim "to enhance the health and biodiversity of the waterways and reduce pollutants and sediments entering them." p 15. How will this be realised? What measures are in place to monitor this? What actions are you proposing to ensure this? We support the intent, but would like to see more transparent action and measures in place.

We support the local board in its request to implement the Urban Ngahere strategy and the need to advocate for tree protection. The Upper Harbour currently has 28% canopy and the wish is to grow this to 30%. Again we support this. But we do not see how this will be realised as predominantly most of the canopy is in private land. Tree canopy is not protected in most areas of the Upper Harbour planning and in fact Plan Change 78 if approved will allow trees to be removed without any need for approval. Another area of concern is Whenuapai, which at last measure had only 8% cover. Currently trees are being taken down with each new development. Both fast-tracking consents and private plan changes are asking to remove all trees from developments. Riparian margins are being reduced to the bare minimum. We ask that clear mandates are put in place to ensure ecological and human connectivity can occur for long term health in this area. Areas of potential ecological corridors need to be bought by Council to ensure trees can be planted and will be protected now and into the future. This can only be done if the plans such as the Whenuapai structure plan and Unitary plans are updated to support the National standards that have come into effect since the plans were written. And if a cohesive, integrated plan is done for FUZ such as Whenuapai and other areas of the Upper Harbour undergoing extensive intensification. Leadership from the local board is needed at this time.

Our Places

We ask that the local board advocate for an update to both Unitary plan and Whenuapai Structure plan.

We ask that quality open spaces be bought in the Upper Harbour to ensure that we have enough green space for well-functioning urban environments that enable all people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural wellbeing, and for their health and safety, now and into the future. Whenaupai in particular has limited green spaces - refer to the local board area map on page 7 of the 3 year plan. And what has been purchased is not considered or connected to an overall masterplan. Transformational change needs to occur in how the objectives of council meet planning rules.

We ask that under the Greenways Plan 2019, that the Whenuapai area is also actioned. The projected population growth for the Upper Harbour area presents a unique challenge and opportunity. With a significant increase in residents expected by 2048, short term building plans need to accommodate this growth while also ensuring sustainable infrastructure and environmental practices.

By taking proactive steps to support and encourage conscious urban development now, Upper Harbour can mitigate the potential risks of climate change.

UWEN would like to give a big thanks to the Upper Harbour Local Board for all the support they have given us towards the delivery of the Ecological Connectivity Strategy and the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy and Action Plan.





#80

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

sub	Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Ak	tive			
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays			
You	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			



AK Have Your Say Aktive Submission Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023

Overview

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan.

Aktive's vision is Auckland – the world's most active city: Tāmaki Makaurau – te tāone ngangahau rawa o te ao.

We provide leadership to the Auckland region that encourages, enables and inspires Aucklanders to lead more active lives through play, sport and active recreation. As both Sport NZ's and Auckland Council's strategic partner in Auckland, this means investing in organisations and projects that will get more people active, with focuses on tamariki, rangatahi, and identified communities.

We work closely with our System Build Partners, including Harbour Sport, to connect, support and collaborate with organised sport bodies, clubs, schools and community groups in the strategic direction, planning and delivery of programmes and facilities.

Aktive recognises the key role that Local Boards play in the delivery of play, recreation and sport across Tāmaki Makaurau. Local Boards are essential in creating communities where people want to live, work and play and they have a significant impact on the health and wellbeing of Aucklanders through governance and decision making on parks and open spaces, community facilities, grants and support, community leases and many other aspects.

Key Feedback

- 1. The draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan clearly identifies the importance of play, recreation and sport facilities and supporting our communities to deliver sport, recreation and physical activity.
- 2. We strongly support the strategic planning and direction that the Upper Harbour Local Board has taken in the past and encourage the Upper Harbour Local Board to make funding decisions based on this planning.
- 3. We recognise and support the importance that the Upper Harbour Local Board has placed on supporting sport and recreation facilities, particular multi-sport facility development.
- 4. We request the Upper Harbour Local Board add advocacy items to:
 - a. Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Sport and Recreation Facility Investment Fund
 - b. Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Regional Sport and Recreation Operating Grant.

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023

Aktive commends the vision shown in the Upper Harbour Local Board Plan and the clear priority that has been placed on ensuring that our communities have opportunities to access community facilities and open spaces to empower them to live healthy, active lives.

Does the Local Board Plan reflect what you want for this community over the next three years?



The Upper Harbour Local Board Plan does a good job at prioritising play, sport and recreation. We appreciate the focus on supporting diverse communities to be physically active and to access community spaces.

We know that the role of a Local Board is particularly challenging in that Local Boards need to deliver a wide range of facilities and services without the necessary budget to support their visions. We ask the Upper Harbour Local Board to be very direct in your prioritisation of what is important to the community so that you can make a difference in a number of spaces as opposed to spreading your support too widely.

We acknowledge the strategic planning the Upper Harbour Local Board has done in terms of the Strategic Play Provision Assessment, Water Access Assessment, Wheeled Recreation Service Assessment and the Open Space Network Plan and support the fact that investment decisions will be guided by these documents.

Sport and Recreation Facilities and Open Spaces

We fully support the objectives of:

- Upper Harbour has a range of fit for purpose multi-use sports, recreation and community amenities that serve a growing and diverse community.
- People of all abilities have access to well maintained sports fields, parks, coastal and community facilities in Upper Harbour.

And the key initiatives to:

- Ensure our community has access to high quality amenities that provide for a range of opportunities.
- Prioritise investment in well-used services to ensure they have the quality to meet changing community need.
 Consider opportunities to deliver local community services differently, explore revenue generating possibilities and leveraging potential partnerships.
- Deliver outcomes that provide diverse play, active sports and recreation programmes, and opportunities for our people. As budgets allow, we will prioritise investment by delivering on key actions from existing planning documents.
- Support diverse use of community spaces, including sharing spaces with community lease holders and creating community spaces.

Investment into sport and recreation facilities is extremely important in facilitating positive outcomes for the health and wellbeing of the population. There is evidence emerging that underspending on facilities leads directly to lower participation levels¹ and we know that physical activity brings \$372 million of healthcare savings for Auckland and contributes to 279 fewer deaths annually².

Community Organisations

We fully support the key initiative to:

• Support and encourage our community organisations to deliver relevant and diverse activities that connect the community and reflect their needs.

Sporting organisations are integral to the health, wellbeing and connectiveness of our communities. We know that participation in sport brings 74.3 million hours of meaningful, positive social interaction to Aucklanders each year³ and that sport and recreation operating spend has a direct and significant correlation with participation levels⁴. If the Upper Harbour Local Board is able to continue their history of investing to grow the capability and capacity of sporting organisations, then this will lead to positive outcomes for the entire community.

Advocacy

We strongly support the advocacy items:

- Advocate to the Governing Body for fair and equitable funding allocations for Upper Harbour.
- Advocate for adequate level of renewals funding to ensure existing assets are well maintained.

¹ ACW Auckland City Report 2019, Portas Consulting. Available at: https://aktive.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/

² ACW Auckland City Report 2018, Portas Consulting. Available at: https://aktive.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/

³ ACW Auckland City Report 2019, Portas Consulting. Available at: https://aktive.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/

⁴ ACW Auckland City Report 2019, Portas Consulting. Available at: https://aktive.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/



We ask the Upper Harbour Local Board to also consider advocacy items such as:

- Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Sport and Recreation Facility Investment Fund.
 This is a key regional fund that will enable facilities to be developed that aren't owned by Council and that have a significant impact on physical activity and health for our communities.
- Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Regional Sport and Recreation Operating Grant to enable communities to deliver facilities and lessen the burden on council.

Conclusion

Aktive supports the work of the Upper Harbour Local Board in creating opportunities for communities to lead active, healthy lifestyles, and we thank you for your commitment to play, recreation and sport as an integral part of life in your community. We also support a continuing and close connection between the Upper Harbour Local Board and Harbour Sport in meeting the needs of our communities.

As noted earlier in this submission, Aktive and Harbour Sport would greatly appreciate you referencing the critical nature of the Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund and the Regional Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant within the Upper Harbour Local Board Plan. Aktive is working with Councillors to ascertain options for increasing the Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund because simply retaining the existing fund level will not be enough to accommodate the demand that exists today, let alone into the future.

As part of these same discussions, Aktive is advocating for the retention of the Regional Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant. This funding is critical to so many sport and recreation facility providers. Without it, costs to users will increase and / or facilities will be forced to close or significantly reduce operating costs which will have an impact on service levels. We are happy to support your Local Board support staff in preparing some further detail for inclusion in your Plan, if you are willing to do so.

We once again thank you for the opportunity to contribute to the Upper Harbour Local Board Plan development process. If you have any questions, or if we can help with any of your ongoing planning, please do not hesitate to contact us.





#81

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.			
You	Your Local Board: Rodney			
You	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	I don't know			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			





#82

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#83

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Rodney
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I don't know what that is
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#84

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#85

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Not her e

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft i	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

Not sure

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#86

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Υοι	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna			
Υοι	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
	All of these changes seem to have positive implications for the future, limiting emissions and opening comminity areas.			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#87

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#88

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#89

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Howick
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#90

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.				
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Υοι	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	No				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#91

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	it seems like a good idea
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#92

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.				
Υοι	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Υοι	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	I think that having some change and help the people is good				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	No				

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#93

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because it aligns with what I think is right too

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#94

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#95

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Henderson-Massey
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Focus on indigenous communities and plants
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Fiscal evaluation

3. Do v	ou have a	าง other	feedback	on our	draft i	plan?
---------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

N/A





#96

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

I believe that more cycleways will only be more trouble(this is only if the council are planning to put cycleways on the streets and not on the motorways). Due to the upper harbour drive fiasco with the cycleway barriers it can only cause more trouble with motorists

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Stop spending so much bloody money on useless concrete barriers





#97

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it is great
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Nope





#98

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Seems legit
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#99

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#100

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Outside Auckland
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Detailed and we'll put out, and is helpful for social community and environmental.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No

#100





#101

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because it's a good idea to move forward
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No

#101





#102

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Climate change is a major issue so i think it's super important for it to be a goal for every local boards plan.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Mental health support for teenagers and people struggling with life.

3. Do	you have any	v other	feedback	on our	draft p	lan?
-------	--------------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------

no





#103

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	I think it's cool

#103





#104

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#105

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
You	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki		
You	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		





#106

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Very good main points
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#107

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

Great to make connections throughout the upper harbour community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

People always love free food





#108

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
You	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I support the plan. It's good to see an approach towards the long term sustainability of the Upper Harbour area, and also support towards working with community restoration groups and other stakeholders.





#109

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Greenhithe Ecology Network

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It's good to see a plan that seeks to work with and support community restoration groups.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

We support the submission made by UWEN, a group we are part of.





#110

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

There is no dog park. There is no recreational area for children to play like a playground.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 1. Dog park
- 2.Playground

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#111

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2



LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#112

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing sul

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
На	rbour Sport
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	See attachment
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	See attachment

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft ı	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

See attachment

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2

HARBOUR SPORT SUBMISSION

Submission to:

Upper Harbour Local Board Draft Plan

From:

Harbour Sport

Vision: A community physically active for life

Purpose: Inspiring, empowering and strengthening the community through physical activity

INTRODUCTION

Research has shown that increasing community participation in Play, Active Recreation and Sport (PARS) to social capital which acts as the social fabric that binds New Zealand communities. Sports clubs, community organisations, and recreational parks and facilities are important conduits for developing social capital and are good indicator of community strength.

The key benefits of increased social capital through community sport and recreation include:

- Building community sense of pride and belonging
- Increased social inclusion
- · Reduced anti-social behaviour
- Educational programmes
- · Improved health and well-being
- Economic growth
- Urban and regional regeneration

Upper Harbour has 43 sport and recreation clubs, 12 regional sport organisations and 87 sport and recreation facilities which cater for approximately 62,379 of your community residents and approximately 380,000 residents living north of the bridge.

The North Harbour Region has one of the fastest growing populations in New Zealand, with clear indications suggesting that growth will occur around existing town centres in areas such as Upper Harbour. These factors need to be taken into consideration when developing effective community strategies around sport, recreation, parks and facilities in the region.

Harbour Sport endorses the Upper Harbour Local Board outcome areas of access to recreation choices and open space for all including partnering with Harbour Sport to link in groups to make better use of recreation facilities and groups working together to attract funding to realise multi-use clubrooms and spaces. It is important to enhance access and activities on our coastline, parks and reserves and Harbour Sport endorse your commitment to improving park facilities, reviewing reserve management plans to ensure they are fit for purpose and support sport and recreation outcomes and partnering with other organisations.

SUPPORT

We support the following initiatives:

- Ensure our community has access to high quality amenities that provide for a range of opportunities including:
 - Play
 - o Pathways and connections
 - Sport and active recreation
 - o Informal recreation
 - o Connecting with nature
- Support and encourage our community organisations to deliver relevant and diverse activities that connect the community and reflect their needs
- Deliver outcomes that provide diverse play, active sports and recreation programmes, and opportunities for our people.
- Advocate to Auckland Transport to support Community Play Street activities in the area, including the introduction of a simplified and accessible permit process.

We ask the Upper Harbour Local Board to also consider advocacy items such as:

- Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Sport and Recreation Facility Investment
 Fund. This is a key regional fund that will enable facilities to be developed that aren't owned by Council and
 that have a significant impact on physical activity and health for our communities.
- Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Regional Sport and Recreation Operating Grant to enable communities to deliver facilities and lessen the burden on council.

CONSIDERATIONS

We kindly request the Upper Harbour Local Board support in addressing the following issues in the Harbour region. We propose exploring options such as:

- Identifying suitable locations for new indoor court facilities, for example, the Albany Tennis Park.
- Upgrading existing facilities to accommodate a broader range of indoor sports.
- Collaborating with Harbour Sport local sports organisations and community groups to better understand their needs and preferences.

By investing in indoor court facilities, the Upper Harbour Local Board will not only enhance the quality of life for residents in the Harbour region but also promote physical activity, community engagement, and the development of local sports talent.

CONCLUSION

Harbour Sport thanks the Upper Harbour Local Board for the opportunity to comment on the draft local board plan. We hope that the comments and feedback will help support the decision making and provision allocation process.

We believe that the final Upper Harbour Local Board Plan with strong additions regarding the value of play, active recreation, sport and physical activity in the community will be well placed to become a key document for the community for future Sport and Recreation development.

This submission supports the position that Harbour Sport currently holds within the North Shore region and their involvement as a key a stakeholder in any future development of sport and recreation in the Upper Harbour communities.

If you would like further clarification of any of the areas raised in this submission, please contact Mike Bishop.

Contact:

Mike Bishop Chief Executive Harbour Sport ceo@harboursport.co.nz

Signature:



Date:

14/8/2023





#113

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	submissions have been transcribed.		
	yal Forest and Bird protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) North ore Branch		
Υοι	ur Local Board: Not supplied		
Υοι	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 1. Submitter details

Royal Forest and Bird protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) North Shore Branch

Contacts:

Lynley Hunter (North Shore Branch Working Group Chair),

ljhunter@kinect.co.nz, 021 08197845

Nicholas Mayne (North Shore Branch Working Group Member), nicholas.mayne.nz@gmail.com, 022 0662963

Carl Morgan (Regional Conservation Manager - Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland), c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz, 027 250 9777

2. Trade competition declaration

Forest & Bird would not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

3. Hearing options

We wish to be heard in support of this submission. Forest and Bird Shore North Shore,

North Auckland Local Board Plans Submission.

Kereru don't fly in straight lines!

(A modern Whakataukī by Charmaine Bailie)

When doing restoration planting projects, it is usually seen as important to create consistent spacing between plants; so that each plant has room to grow, gaps don't appear as the canopy develops that allow weeds to grow, and for all this to happen for the least possible cost. In some places around Te Whenua Roa o Kahu, the North Shore of Auckland, this objective has created perverse outcomes. Places where native tree species, of similar age and a narrow collection of species, are lined in rows and columns, like the grid of an ancient Roman city. But when Char taught me to plan community restoration planting events, she pointed out that nature does not work like this. Like the Kereru with a full belly, it dodges and weaves, swoops and dives, around natural features, dispersing a diverse range of native seeds across the whenua. This abundance of diversity dispersed in chaotic fashion is not the redundancy it first appears. Each species has its own ecological niche and helps provide a robust ecosystem community that is resilient to changes in climate. Changes in conditions may favour one species over another, but within the shelter of the forest community all species thrive. It does not respect fences or property boundaries made by people; but rather it goes wherever it chooses. With some species following the path of water, as it travels from the mountain to the sea; and others etching out a living on the harsh clay soils of ridge lines. In doing so it deposits biodiversity in all the places which favour their own prosperity. The wisdom of nature's method, over the attempts people make, is seen in the success of natural ecosystems over millions of years of change and adversity. And so, as we placed plants for people to put into the ground on community planting days, we were encouraged to think like a kereru, by not planting things in straight lines according to our own convenience. Rather we were to scatter a diverse palate of plants across the planting site, being mindful of the landscape and species selection, and adapting where necessary, but mostly trying to mix plants up in uneven spacing in an attempt to imitate the success of nature.

(Nicholas Mayne)

Introduction

Forest & Bird is New Zealand's largest and longest-serving independent conservation organisation, with over 100,000 members and supporters. Its mission is to be a voice for nature, on land, in fresh water, and at sea, on behalf of its members and supporters. Volunteers in 50 branches throughout New Zealand carry out community conservation projects and advocate for nature. Forest & Bird has nine branches and three major projects in the Auckland region alone.

In support of the society's objectives, it has been involved in resource management processes at the national, regional, and district level. It routinely submits on regional and district plan provisions, some resource consents and advocates in the Environment Court in relation to biodiversity, landscape and natural character. It is particularly committed to ensuring that the environmental bottom lines established in national policy statements in order to give substance to the "protective" element of Part 2 of the RMA are given effect to in regional and district plans and achieved through decisions on resource consents.

The North Shore Branch carries out a range of activities, including but not limited to weed control, pest control, restorative planting, education events, content creation and environmental advocacy. The branch covers the North Shore area from the East Coast Bays, south to Devonport, west to Greenhithe, and north to the Weiti River including Okura Bush. Everyone involved in the branch is a volunteer, including the committee, trappers, and supporters.

Approach

We began the process of making this submission by reviewing the Local Board Plans of all four Local Boards in the rohe of our branch, with the intention of making a submission on each plan. However, the more we worked on this the more we realised the similarities between the Local Board plans, and the issues we wanted all Local Boards to address, were more significant than the local issues that we could comment on. These similarities warrant a more cooperative approach between the four Local Boards. For example, both Kaipatiki Local Board and Hibiscus and Bays Local Boards' plans both propose undertaking work on dog walking rules. Our branch supports this proposal as it could allow for better protection of ground nesting birds, particularly along the foreshore. However, undertaking this in just these two Local Boards would not be good value for money (in terms of development and consultation costs) or achieve rules that are readily understood and applied to all vulnerable habitats across our rohe. Furthermore, we recognise the influence of Local Board's extends beyond the budgets and work programs they have direct decision making around. Local Board views must be considered in any decision that is made by the Governing Body of Auckland Council, or by a council department or CCO under the delegation of the Governing Body of Auckland Council (section 15.2.c Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009). Coordinating advocacy and feedback between the four Local Boards will have a greater impact on the decision making of the rest of Auckland Council. For this reason, we have decided to fly like the kereru, ignoring man-made boundaries, and submit a unified submission for each of the four Local Board plans in our rohe that focuses on achieving a strong common voice for nature.

We are submitting our submission as Objectives, Key Initiatives, and Advocacy items; just as they may appear in a Local Board Plan; along with commentary on some items. We would very much have liked to write a longer commentary on each of the suggestions detailing why we either support or propose them. Unfortunately, time and resources do not permit us to do this as we wanted to provide this submission to our members as early as possible. But we would like to request the opportunity to make an oral submission on the plan, with the Local Board, where we can answer any questions you have around our views.

Local Board Plan submission in structural form

Environment: Nature thrives across our entire rohe.

Objectives Key Initiatives

Access to indigenous and culturally valued biodiversity is managed to promote enjoyment while protecting vulnerable ecosystems.

- Review and promote the provision of paths and tracks to give people access to forests in local reserves that promote ecological hygiene and conservation of vulnerable habitats.
- Identifying high value ecological areas close to urban populations, such as the shell banks of Oneoneroa and Te Onekiritea, and manage access to prevent damage.
- Work with neighbouring Local Boards to review the Auckland Policy on Dogs, keeping dogs out of high value conservation areas while providing space for responsible pet ownership. Dogs off leash are causing significant damage in many reserves and streams.
- Preserve and restore the area's horticultural history by planting and maintaining heritage variety plants in parks with public access; including pā harakeke, rongoā gardens, and fruit tree libraries.
- Continue to implement actions from the Urban Ngahere (forest) Strategy

Continue to partner with the community to enhance the biodiversity of local parks and reserves.

• Continue to support community restoration, environmental groups and environmental education initiatives that protect and enhance our natural assets

The lifeforce (mauri) of our harbour and waterways is respected and restored

- Support schools, businesses, environmental groups and community volunteers to carry out stream restoration projects including pollution reduction, stream clean-ups, habitat improvement and native riparian planting on public and private land.
- Prioritise ecological maintenance projects that protect and enhance identified potential inanga spawning sites through bank stabilisation, pest plant control, and pest animal control.

Our communities practise te ao Māori kaitiakitanga (guardianship) principles

• Partner with mana whenua, matawaka and community groups to restore te taiao (the environment), prepare for the effects of climate change and deliver initiatives that increase understanding of matauranga Māori (Māori knowledge)

We will adopt landscape approaches to managing our environment that recognise the connections between different local habitats, such as the North West Wildlink.

- Support initiatives that deliver on current ecological strategies.
- Identify and prioritise restoration planting opportunities, for community and council projects, that create ecological connections by retiring hard to maintain areas within existing parks and reserves.

Advocacy:

- Advocate to the Governing Body that the Local Board and local volunteer groups are more directly involved in the setting and delivery of council-controlled ecological services
- Advocate to the governing body for continued use of the water quality targeted rate, and other funding, to strengthen coastal and marine protection around sedimentation into receiving environments particularly the Hauraki Gulf.
- Advocate for funding and regulation to enhance water retention and reduce stormwater surges in local streams through the use of retention tanks, rain gardens, wetland restoration, tree planting, reduced impermeable surfaces, and the daylighting of streams.
- Advocate for the development of Blue Green Spatial Network plans, especially in future urban zones (like Whenuapai and Dairy Flat) that support the preservation and enhancement of natural assets (such as streams and wetlands) that will create greater resilience to flooding and improve water quality.
- Advocate for priority development of shoreline adaptation plans including funding to implement actions to ensure a sustainable approach to the management of our shorelines.
- Advocate for strong tree protection (in particular of mature native trees) to support the goals of Urban Ngahere action plans and strategies and maintained canopy coverage
- Advocate for reserve acquisition and planning rules that promote the development of new local habitats that improve ecological connectivity.

Our Communities and Places: Our communities live well alongside nature as climate changes

Objectives Key Initiatives

We adopt best practices for all council maintenance and projects to maximise the net benefit to community and nature.

• Improve climate impact statements in reports to consider net emissions, biodiversity loss, effect on impermeable surfaces and stormwater, and scarce resource use and recovery.

Our communities are resilient to climate change and care for their surrounding environment

- Support initiatives that build community networks and connections which help communities respond to emergencies and the impact of climate change
- Support community led initiatives and projects that improve wellbeing by promoting a sustainable lifestyle, including waste minimisation and emissions reductions.

Our aquatic, recreational, art, and community facilities are fit-for-service, meet the needs of our growing and changing population, and are resilient to climate change

• Ensure our playing surfaces, sports fields, aquatic, recreational facilities, and community facilities meet increasing social and recreational needs, are accessible, well maintained, available to the public, sustainable, resilient to climate change, and fit for purpose.

Advocacy

- Advocate to the governing body for appropriate long-term planning and associated funding for infrastructure in growth areas that support Auckland climate goals.
- Advocate to the governing body for immediate long term risk scenario planning for the next 50 to 100 years to prepare for and respond to climate changes.
- Advocate for Te Onekiritea / Bomb Point to be vested as a Reserve either in Council or Government ownership.
- Advocate for adequate level of renewals funding to ensure existing assets are well maintained and are adapted to be resilient to climate change.
- Advocate to the governing body for more user-friendly fault reporting mechanisms for assets and infrastructure that have real time responses when the fault is corrected.
- Advocate to Watercare for the use of non-potable water, from Rosedale Treatment Plant, for irrigation of sports and recreation facilities.
- Advocate to the governing body, Auckland transport and Watercare to ensure Aucklanders have a greater understanding about the policies for maintaining and monitoring infrastructure and the importance of reporting faults.

Our Places and Our Economy: Our economy meets the needs of our communities with minimal impact on nature.

Objectives Key Initiatives

Getting around without a car is attractive because of the seamless and safe network of paths and public transport

- Continue to renew and enhance the path networks to create more direct routes shorter distances and well connected networks for walking and cycling
- Support active modes of transport to be as connected and well maintained as our roading network, through improvements to connectivity and dedicated infrastructure such as improved path surfaces signage or seating

• Deliver and maintain more healthy street trees and rain gardens to beautify walking areas, while achieving Urban Ngahere plans and strategies, climate emissions mitigation, providing shade, and better stormwater management.

People embrace and enjoy living working playing and travelling locally

- Encourage local business associations to continue to support business development and to continue to meet the changing needs of our residents
- Support an enhanced sense of community through safer, vibrant and connected town centres and neighbourhoods

Our economy grows through sustainable practices by embracing the circular economy.

- Support projects that engage, advise, educate, and assist our community on how to minimise and build the circular economy
- Support the work and expansion of the network of community recycling centres for the benefit of our community

Advocacy

- Advocate to the Governing Body and central government to assist our local economy to become more sustainable by adapting circular economy practices and increase resilience to climate impacts.
- Advocate to the governing body to fund the planned expansion of community recycling centres that will benefit our communities.
- Advocate to the Governing Body for appropriate funding for compliance and education to ensure that minimising construction and demolition waste is a priority for all projects. Noting a local initiative for construction waste compliance education being successfully piloted through local board funding and we advocate that this be an outcome invested in at a regional level.
- Advocate to the Governing Body for the retention of the Local Board transport capital fund
- Advocate for Auckland Transport to take a more proactive approach by taking the lead in working with new commercial developments that are trip generators, such as supermarkets, to include provision for safe public transport infrastructure, such as bus stops, even on streets with a higher volume of users.
- Advocate to Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi (New Zealand Transport Agency) for increased funding for walkways and cycleways, and their complementary infrastructure, to ensure a safe, fully connected active transport network, that is integrated with public transport.
- Advocate to Auckland Transport to better accommodate the integration of public transport vehicles, major bus stops and park and rides, with micro mobility and bicycles, to enable people to use these modes to connect with their public transport journey.

- Advocate to the Auckland Council for changes to the procurement policy to allow for greater flexibility to ensure increased use of local businesses, and more consideration of local boards views in decision making over major sub regional contracts such as the full facilities contracts.
- Advocate to the Governing Body, Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi (New Zealand Transport Authority) to fund all the elements of public transport networks, including free or low-cost park and rides, efficient and dependable Rapid and Frequent Transport Networks, and dedicated or priority public transport lanes or routes, to keep up with population growth.

Selective Commentary

Environment: Nature thrives across our entire rohe.

While Te Whenua Roa o Kahu is a highly urbanised area it still retains many areas of highly valued ecological habitats. On our East Coast is the Hauraki Gulf, meeting the Waitemata Harbour in the south which stretches along the western boundary of our rohe right up into the northern reaches of Albany. The western half of the rohe contains the largest concentration of urban forest in Auckland including Biodiversity hubs in Albany Heights, Hellyers Creek, and South Kaipātiki, as identified in the North West Wildlink Prioritisation Report (Boffa Miskell 2017). These natural spaces are under strain from their proximity to urban populations, with threats like pollution and sediment, pest species, domestic animals, pathogens, and even just the impacts of human footfall impacting the prosperity of the species that live there. Managing access to these spaces through both positive (development and promotion of hygienic track and trails) and negative (regulation and bylaws) methods is required to retain and enhance the health of these areas.

Connecting these highly valued ecological habitats is an important part of enhancing the biodiversity within them. Most native and indigenous biodiversity is not adapted to crossing sparse urban areas; with many forest birds only willing to fly a couple of hundred metres between forest fragments. As the city continues to intensify, with a corresponding loss of private open space, council needs to invest in developing and maintaining ecological corridors to connect biodiversity hotspots. This involves both the development of existing reserves to host biodiversity (daylighting streams, planting, etc) and acquiring new protected ecological spaces through acquisition and vesting of reserves and planning rules. Maintaining these biodiversity hotspots and ecological corridors requires a landscape approach to council controlled ecological maintenance. This means prioritising investment in ecological and park maintenance in order to manage pest plant and animal populations in specific areas rather than regional elimination of selective pests.

Often there is a correlation between ecological corridors and urban waterways. As such, investment in terrestrial ecology along streams and wetlands has a positive impact on managing stormwater while enhancing freshwater ecology and the health of the Waitematā and Hauraki Gulf. Blue-Green Spatial network plans are an important planning tool for identifying where open space needs to be retained or reclaimed from development in order to manage stormwater, to minimise sediment and pollution entering the harbour and to mitigate the risk of flooding. While not within our rohe, these are particularly important for areas like

Whenuapai and Dairy Flat to prevent future damage to the Waitematā from the development of these areas. Within currently urbanised areas opportunities to reclaim open space in flood prone areas should be a priority, alongside reducing the impact of stormwater surge by supporting the use of water retention devices and planting in new development, and retrofitting older developments.

Highly valued ecological habitats are not the only places where biodiversity is valued. Tree cover across the entire urbanised area provides benefits for people and for native fauna; regardless of whether it is native or not. Many of our native plant species have evolved for forest ecosystems and won't grow as well in urban gardens with depleted topsoils. Many introduced or cultivated plants have been selected for horticulture or gardens and are better adapted to urban areas, without becoming a pest plant. Some plants; such as pa harakeke, rongoa gardens, and heritage fruit trees; have special cultural relevance to places that were once horticultural hubs prior to modern development. Including culturally valued plants within efforts to landscape public spaces and increase urban tree cover can add to the attraction of a place and reduce the demand for access to more sensitive ecological habitats, while still supporting native fauna.

Our Communities and Places: Our communities live well alongside nature as climate changes

Within many Local Board Plans, goals for sustainable lifestyles and climate change adaptation are included within the environment outcome. We suspect this has to do with a focus on communities of political interest rather than material outcomes within places and communities. We would advocate that these objectives are better placed in the outcome where they will be acted on more directly. This is of particular importance when considering that the end users of Local Board Plans are not residents and political interests, but rather Council Departments and CCOs with well defined responsibilities that are commonly perceived to relate to one or two outcomes rather than all outcomes holistically. We don't want climate change and sustainability to just be an issue considered by those parts of the council concerned with environment and infrastructure. Rather within this outcome we want it to be at the forefront of mind for those parts of council concerned with community development and resilience, and the provision of sports and recreation facilities. While these actions can have a positive impact on nature and areas of biodiversity, their primary benefit will be in the lives of people and communities.

Our Places and Our Economy: Our economy meets the needs of our communities with minimal impact on nature.

Our communities spend more time involved in economic activity than any other single activity. Economics is not simply the domain of business owners and managers; it is also the interest of workers, customers, and nature. Nature cannot be seen as a limitless resource of materials for economic systems and the mythical "away" to which we throw the waste of economic activity. The resources that fuel our economic activity are scarce and if we waste them for short term profits then we will continue to destroy our natural heritage and rob future generations of economic opportunity.

Adopting a circular economy; where the waste of one economic activity is recovered to fuel another economic activity, is the most responsible form of economic development. Investing in waste recovery, through incentives like community recycling centres, creates employment and new sources of raw materials for local businesses. Community initiatives like repair cafes improve the wellbeing of residents by extending the useful lifespan of the goods they already own.

Transport is another economic activity that requires reform to become more efficient. Not only can Auckland not financially afford to continue to address congestion by investing more in roads for private vehicles; but doing so deprives the city of many other benefits from public and active transport. Public and active transport are both more efficient uses of scarce resources, reducing economic impact on nature. They are also more social means of travel that can build community and make places safer by putting more active eyes onto the streets. Local Boards play an important role in the development of active transport through street to park connections in Greenways plans, Local Board transport capital funds and advocacy to Auckland Transport. Delivering an effective active transport network should not just be about paths though, street trees and facilities play an important part in making these spaces attractive options to meet transport needs.



34A Charlotte Street, Eden Terrace

www.forestandbird.org.nz

Auckland 1021

Submission on Upper Harbour Local Board Plan.

Wednesday, 02 August 2023

To: **Upper Harbour Local Board**

Auckland Council

Private Bag 92300

Auckland 1142

Emailed to: upperharbourlocalboard@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

1. Submitter details

Royal Forest and Bird protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) North Shore Branch

Contacts:

Lynley Hunter (North Shore Branch Working Group Chair), ljhunter@kinect.co.nz, 021 08197845

Nicholas Mayne (North Shore Branch Working Group Member), nicholas.mayne.nz@gmail.com, 022 0662963

Carl Morgan (Regional Conservation Manager - Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland), c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz, 027 250 9777

2. Trade competition declaration

Forest & Bird would not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

3. Hearing options

We wish to be heard in support of this submission.

Forest and Bird Shore North Shore,

North Auckland Local Board Plans Submission.

Kereru don't fly in straight lines!

(A modern Whakataukī by Charmaine Bailie)

When doing restoration planting projects, it is usually seen as important to create consistent spacing between plants; so that each plant has room to grow, gaps don't appear as the canopy develops that allow weeds to grow, and for all this to happen for the least possible cost. In some places around Te Whenua Roa o Kahu, the North Shore of Auckland, this objective has created perverse outcomes. Places where native tree species, of similar age and a narrow collection of species, are lined in rows and columns, like the grid of an ancient Roman city. But when Char taught me to plan community restoration planting events, she pointed out that nature does not work like this. Like the Kereru with a full belly, it dodges and weaves, swoops and dives, around natural features, dispersing a diverse range of native seeds across the whenua. This abundance of diversity dispersed in chaotic fashion is not the redundancy it first appears. Each species has its own ecological niche and helps provide a robust ecosystem community that is resilient to changes in climate. Changes in conditions may favour one species over another, but within the shelter of the forest community all species thrive. It does not respect fences or property boundaries made by people; but rather it goes wherever it chooses. With some species following the path of water, as it travels from the mountain to the sea; and others etching out a living on the harsh clay soils of ridge lines. In doing so it deposits biodiversity in all the places which favour their own prosperity. The wisdom of nature's method, over the attempts people make, is seen in the success of natural ecosystems over millions of years of change and adversity. And so, as we placed plants for people to put into the ground on community planting days, we were encouraged to think like a kereru, by not planting things in straight lines according to our own convenience. Rather we were to scatter a diverse palate of plants across the planting site, being mindful of the landscape and species selection, and adapting where necessary, but mostly trying to mix plants up in uneven spacing in an attempt to imitate the success of nature.

(Nicholas Mayne)

Introduction

Forest & Bird is New Zealand's largest and longest-serving independent conservation organisation, with over 100,000 members and supporters. Its mission is to be a voice for nature, on land, in fresh water, and at sea, on behalf of its members and supporters. Volunteers in 50 branches throughout New Zealand carry out community conservation projects and advocate for nature. Forest & Bird has nine branches and three major projects in the Auckland region alone.

In support of the society's objectives, it has been involved in resource management processes at the national, regional, and district level. It routinely submits on regional and district plan provisions, some resource consents and advocates in the Environment Court in relation to biodiversity, landscape and natural character. It is particularly committed to ensuring that the environmental bottom lines established in national policy statements in order to give substance to the "protective" element of Part 2 of the RMA are given effect to in regional and district plans and achieved through decisions on resource consents.

The North Shore Branch carries out a range of activities, including but not limited to weed control, pest control, restorative planting, education events, content creation and environmental advocacy. The branch covers the North Shore area from the East Coast Bays, south to Devonport, west to Greenhithe, and north to the Weiti River including Okura Bush. Everyone involved in the branch is a volunteer, including the committee, trappers, and supporters.

Approach

We began the process of making this submission by reviewing the Local Board Plans of all four Local Boards in the rohe of our branch, with the intention of making a submission on each plan. However, the more we worked on this the more we realised the similarities between the Local Board plans, and the issues we wanted all Local Boards to address, were more significant than the local issues that we could comment on. These similarities warrant a more cooperative approach between the four Local Boards. For example, both Kaipatiki Local Board and Hibiscus and Bays Local Boards' plans both propose undertaking work on dog walking rules. Our branch supports this proposal as it could allow for better protection of ground nesting birds, particularly along the foreshore. However, undertaking this in just these two Local Boards would not be good value for money (in terms of development and consultation costs) or achieve rules that are readily understood and applied to all vulnerable habitats across our rohe. Furthermore, we recognise the influence of Local Board's extends beyond the budgets and work programs they have direct decision making around. Local Board views must be considered in any decision that is made by the Governing Body of Auckland Council, or by a council department or CCO under the delegation of the Governing Body of Auckland Council (section 15.2.c Local Government (Auckland Council) Act 2009). Coordinating advocacy and feedback between the four Local Boards will have a greater impact on the decision making of the rest of Auckland Council. For this reason, we have decided to fly like the kereru, ignoring man-made boundaries, and submit a unified submission for each of the four Local Board plans in our rohe that focuses on achieving a strong common voice for nature.

We are submitting our submission as Objectives, Key Initiatives, and Advocacy items; just as they may appear in a Local Board Plan; along with commentary on some items. We would very much have liked to write a longer commentary on each of the suggestions detailing why we either support or propose them. Unfortunately, time and resources do not permit us to do this as we wanted to provide this submission to our members as early as possible. But we would like to request the opportunity to make an oral submission on the plan, with the Local Board, where we can answer any questions you have around our views.

Local Board Plan submission in structural form Environment: Nature thrives across our entire rohe.

Objectives	Key Initiatives	
Access to indigenous and culturally valued biodiversity is managed to promote enjoyment while protecting vulnerable ecosystems.	 Review and promote the provision of paths and tracks to give people access to forests in local reserves that promote ecological hygiene and conservation of vulnerable habitats. Identifying high value ecological areas close to urban populations, such as the shell banks of Oneoneroa and Te Onekiritea, and manage access to prevent damage. Work with neighbouring Local Boards to review the Auckland Policy on Dogs, keeping dogs out of high value conservation areas while providing space for 	

	,
	responsible pet ownership. Dogs off leash are causing significant damage in many reserves and streams. • Preserve and restore the area's horticultural history by planting and maintaining heritage variety plants in parks with public access; including pā harakeke, rongoā gardens, and fruit tree libraries. • Continue to implement actions from the Urban Ngahere (forest) Strategy
Continue to partner with the community to enhance the biodiversity of local parks and reserves.	Continue to support community restoration, environmental groups and environmental education initiatives that protect and enhance our natural assets
The lifeforce (mauri) of our harbour and waterways is respected and restored	 Support schools, businesses, environmental groups and community volunteers to carry out stream restoration projects including pollution reduction, stream cleanups, habitat improvement and native riparian planting on public and private land. Prioritise ecological maintenance projects that protect and enhance identified potential inanga spawning sites through bank stabilisation, pest plant control, and pest animal control.
Our communities practise te ao Māori kaitiakitanga (guardianship) principles	 Partner with mana whenua, matawaka and community groups to restore te taiao (the environment), prepare for the effects of climate change and deliver initiatives that increase understanding of matauranga Māori (Māori knowledge)
We will adopt landscape approaches to managing our environment that recognise the connections between different local habitats, such as the North West Wildlink.	 Support initiatives that deliver on current ecological strategies. Identify and prioritise restoration planting opportunities, for community and council projects, that create ecological connections by retiring hard to maintain areas within existing parks and reserves.

Advocacy:

- Advocate to the Governing Body that the Local Board and local volunteer groups are more directly involved in the setting and delivery of council-controlled ecological services
- Advocate to the governing body for continued use of the water quality targeted rate, and other funding, to strengthen coastal and marine protection around sedimentation into receiving environments particularly the Hauraki Gulf.
- Advocate for funding and regulation to enhance water retention and reduce stormwater surges in local streams through the use of retention tanks, rain gardens, wetland restoration, tree planting, reduced impermeable surfaces, and the daylighting of streams.
- Advocate for the development of Blue Green Spatial Network plans, especially in future urban zones (like Whenuapai and Dairy Flat) that support the preservation and

- enhancement of natural assets (such as streams and wetlands) that will create greater resilience to flooding and improve water quality.
- Advocate for priority development of shoreline adaptation plans including funding to implement actions to ensure a sustainable approach to the management of our shorelines.
- Advocate for strong tree protection (in particular of mature native trees) to support the goals of Urban Ngahere action plans and strategies and maintained canopy coverage
- Advocate for reserve acquisition and planning rules that promote the development of new local habitats that improve ecological connectivity.

Our Communities and Places: Our communities live well alongside nature as climate changes

Objectives	Key Initiatives	
We adopt best practices for all council maintenance and projects to maximise the net benefit to community and nature.	 Improve climate impact statements in reports to consider net emissions, biodiversity loss, effect on impermeable surfaces and stormwater, and scarce resource use and recovery. 	
Our communities are resilient to climate change and care for their surrounding environment	 Support initiatives that build community networks and connections which help communities respond to emergencies and the impact of climate change Support community led initiatives and projects that improve wellbeing by promoting a sustainable lifestyle, including waste minimisation and emissions reductions. 	
Our aquatic, recreational, art, and community facilities are fit-for-service, meet the needs of our growing and changing population, and are resilient to climate change	 Ensure our playing surfaces, sports fields, aquatic, recreational facilities, and community facilities meet increasing social and recreational needs, are accessible, well maintained, available to the public, sustainable, resilient to climate change, and fit for purpose. 	

Advocacy

- Advocate to the governing body for appropriate long-term planning and associated funding for infrastructure in growth areas that support Auckland climate goals.
- Advocate to the governing body for immediate long term risk scenario planning for the next 50 to 100 years to prepare for and respond to climate changes.
- Advocate for Te Onekiritea / Bomb Point to be vested as a Reserve either in Council or Government ownership.
- Advocate for adequate level of renewals funding to ensure existing assets are well
 maintained and are adapted to be resilient to climate change.
- Advocate to the governing body for more user-friendly fault reporting mechanisms for assets and infrastructure that have real time responses when the fault is corrected.
- Advocate to Watercare for the use of non-potable water, from Rosedale Treatment Plant, for irrigation of sports and recreation facilities.

Advocate to the governing body, Auckland transport and Watercare to ensure Aucklanders
have a greater understanding about the policies for maintaining and monitoring
infrastructure and the importance of reporting faults.

Our Places and Our Economy: Our economy meets the needs of our communities with minimal impact on nature.

Objectives	Key Initiatives	
Getting around without a car is attractive because of the seamless and safe network of paths and public transport	 Continue to renew and enhance the path networks to create more direct routes shorter distances and well connected networks for walking and cycling Support active modes of transport to be as connected and well maintained as our roading network, through improvements to connectivity and dedicated infrastructure - such as improved path surfaces signage or seating Deliver and maintain more healthy street trees and rain gardens to beautify walking areas, while achieving Urban Ngahere plans and strategies, climate emissions mitigation, providing shade, and better stormwater management. 	
People embrace and enjoy living working playing and travelling locally	 Encourage local business associations to continue to support business development and to continue to meet the changing needs of our residents Support an enhanced sense of community through safer, vibrant and connected town centres and neighbourhoods 	
Our economy grows through sustainable practices by embracing the circular economy.	 Support projects that engage, advise, educate, and assist our community on how to minimise and build the circular economy Support the work and expansion of the network of community recycling centres for the benefit of our community 	

Advocacy

- Advocate to the Governing Body and central government to assist our local economy to become more sustainable by adapting circular economy practices and increase resilience to climate impacts.
- Advocate to the governing body to fund the planned expansion of community recycling centres that will benefit our communities.
- Advocate to the Governing Body for appropriate funding for compliance and education to ensure that minimising construction and demolition waste is a priority for all projects.
 Noting a local initiative for construction waste compliance education being successfully

piloted through local board funding and we advocate that this be an outcome invested in at a regional level.

- Advocate to the Governing Body for the retention of the Local Board transport capital fund
- Advocate for Auckland Transport to take a more proactive approach by taking the lead in
 working with new commercial developments that are trip generators, such as supermarkets,
 to include provision for safe public transport infrastructure, such as bus stops, even on
 streets with a higher volume of users.
- Advocate to Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi (New Zealand Transport Agency) for increased funding for walkways and cycleways, and their complementary infrastructure, to ensure a safe, fully connected active transport network, that is integrated with public transport.
- Advocate to Auckland Transport to better accommodate the integration of public transport vehicles, major bus stops and park and rides, with micro mobility and bicycles, to enable people to use these modes to connect with their public transport journey.
- Advocate to the Auckland Council for changes to the procurement policy to allow for greater flexibility to ensure increased use of local businesses, and more consideration of local boards views in decision making over major sub regional contracts – such as the full facilities contracts.
- Advocate to the Governing Body, Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi (New Zealand Transport Authority) to fund all the elements of public transport networks, including free or low-cost park and rides, efficient and dependable Rapid and Frequent Transport Networks, and dedicated or priority public transport lanes or routes, to keep up with population growth.

Selective Commentary

Environment: Nature thrives across our entire rohe.

While Te Whenua Roa o Kahu is a highly urbanised area it still retains many areas of highly valued ecological habitats. On our East Coast is the Hauraki Gulf, meeting the Waitemata Harbour in the south which stretches along the western boundary of our rohe right up into the northern reaches of Albany. The western half of the rohe contains the largest concentration of urban forest in Auckland including Biodiversity hubs in Albany Heights, Hellyers Creek, and South Kaipātiki, as identified in the North West Wildlink Prioritisation Report (Boffa Miskell 2017). These natural spaces are under strain from their proximity to urban populations, with threats like pollution and sediment, pest species, domestic animals, pathogens, and even just the impacts of human footfall impacting the prosperity of the species that live there. Managing access to these spaces through both positive (development and promotion of hygienic track and trails) and negative (regulation and bylaws) methods is required to retain and enhance the health of these areas.

Connecting these highly valued ecological habitats is an important part of enhancing the biodiversity within them. Most native and indigenous biodiversity is not adapted to crossing sparse urban areas; with many forest birds only willing to fly a couple of hundred metres between forest fragments. As the city continues to intensify, with a corresponding loss of private open space, council needs to invest in developing and maintaining ecological corridors to connect biodiversity hotspots. This involves both the development of existing reserves to host biodiversity (daylighting streams, planting, etc) and acquiring new protected ecological spaces through acquisition and vesting of reserves and planning rules. Maintaining these biodiversity hotspots and ecological corridors requires a landscape approach to council controlled ecological maintenance. This means prioritising investment in ecological and park maintenance in order to manage pest plant and animal populations in specific areas rather than regional elimination of selective pests.

Often there is a correlation between ecological corridors and urban waterways. As such, investment in terrestrial ecology along streams and wetlands has a positive impact on managing stormwater while enhancing freshwater ecology and the health of the Waitematā and Hauraki Gulf. Blue-Green Spatial network plans are an important planning tool for identifying where open space needs to be retained or reclaimed from development in order to manage stormwater, to minimise sediment and pollution entering the harbour and to mitigate the risk of flooding. While not within our rohe, these are particularly important for areas like Whenuapai and Dairy Flat to prevent future damage to the Waitematā from the development of these areas. Within currently urbanised areas opportunities to reclaim open space in flood prone areas should be a priority, alongside reducing the impact of stormwater surge by supporting the use of water retention devices and planting in new development, and retrofitting older developments.

Highly valued ecological habitats are not the only places where biodiversity is valued. Tree cover across the entire urbanised area provides benefits for people and for native fauna; regardless of whether it is native or not. Many of our native plant species have evolved for forest ecosystems and won't grow as well in urban gardens with depleted topsoils. Many introduced or cultivated plants have been selected for horticulture or gardens and are better adapted to urban areas, without becoming a pest plant. Some plants; such as pa harakeke, rongoa gardens, and heritage fruit trees; have special cultural relevance to places that were once horticultural hubs prior to modern development. Including culturally valued plants within efforts to landscape public spaces and increase urban tree cover can add to the attraction of a place and reduce the demand for access to more sensitive ecological habitats, while still supporting native fauna.

Our Communities and Places: Our communities live well alongside nature as climate changes

Within many Local Board Plans, goals for sustainable lifestyles and climate change adaptation are included within the environment outcome. We suspect this has to do with a focus on communities of political interest rather than material outcomes within places and communities. We would advocate that these objectives are better placed in the outcome where they will be acted on more directly. This is of particular importance when considering that the end users of Local Board Plans are not residents and political interests, but rather Council Departments and CCOs with well defined responsibilities that are commonly perceived to relate to one or two outcomes rather than all outcomes holistically. We don't want climate change and sustainability to just be an issue considered by those parts of the council concerned with environment and infrastructure. Rather within this outcome we want it to be at the forefront of mind for those parts of council concerned with community development and resilience, and the provision of sports and recreation facilities. While these actions can have a positive impact on nature and areas of biodiversity, their primary benefit will be in the lives of people and communities.

Our Places and Our Economy: Our economy meets the needs of our communities with minimal impact on nature.

Our communities spend more time involved in economic activity than any other single activity. Economics is not simply the domain of business owners and managers; it is also the interest of workers, customers, and nature. Nature cannot be seen as a limitless resource of materials for economic systems and the mythical "away" to which we throw the waste of economic activity. The resources that fuel our economic activity are scarce and if we waste them for short term profits then we will continue to destroy our natural heritage and rob future generations of economic opportunity.

Adopting a circular economy; where the waste of one economic activity is recovered to fuel another economic activity, is the most responsible form of economic development. Investing in waste recovery, through incentives like community recycling centres, creates employment and new sources of raw materials for local businesses. Community initiatives like repair cafes improve the wellbeing of residents by extending the useful lifespan of the goods they already own.

Transport is another economic activity that requires reform to become more efficient. Not only can Auckland not financially afford to continue to address congestion by investing more in roads for private vehicles; but doing so deprives the city of many other benefits from public and active transport. Public and active transport are both more efficient uses of scarce resources, reducing economic impact on nature. They are also more social means of travel that can build community and make places safer by putting more active eyes onto the streets. Local Boards play an important role in the development of active transport through street to park connections in Greenways plans, Local Board transport capital funds and advocacy to Auckland Transport. Delivering an effective active transport network should not just be about paths though, street trees and facilities play an important part in making these spaces attractive options to meet transport needs.





#114

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Business North Harbour Incorporated

Your Local Board: Not supplied

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

BNH generally agrees that the plan reflects the needs and aspirations of the community, noting that some of the key initiatives still require a more in-depth explanation as to how they will be implemented to achieve the objectives and meet any success measures.

Our feedback under each theme is outlined below:

Our People:

BNH would request that the local board Engagement Strategy referred to includes engagement with our business community to better understand the needs and opportunities of this important local community.

In supporting a geographical approach to initiatives which bring communities together, BNH would ask UHLB to promote buying local and utilising locally available services in any relevant communications to the wider UHLB community.

BNH supports the development of an Emergency Response Plan and acknowledges UHLB's intent to work with ethnic communities including Māori and Asian communities, the latter of which make up a growing business community within our BID.

Our Environment:

BNH supports UHLB's approach towards protecting the natural environment, supporting the community to live sustainably, respond to climate change and value kaitiakitanga (guardianship), whilst also accommodating the planned growth of the area.

BNH notes that the most effective initiatives to improve business' understanding of the need for a more sustainable approach to their operation is education and raising their awareness of effective waste minimization opportunities. We therefore support the relevant initiatives in the draft plan referencing these topics.

Our Community:

BNH fully supports any initiatives that promote both physical and mental wellbeing for our members, their employees and the wider community. Although most of the content of this theme sits outside of BNH's scope, we acknowledge the need for adequate indoor and outdoor recreation facilities and appreciate the opportunities provided by UHLB within and close to the BID, for members and their employees to engage in informal recreation and connect with nature.

Our Places:

BNH supports UHLB's focus on the infrastructure challenges for the growing population and their advocacy for improved public transport and roading networks, provided that the provision for rapid transport does not remove or compromise infrastructure assets and facilities relied upon by commercial trade and employee commuters in the absence of adequate, effective and affordable alternative modal options.

Effective and efficient access to and around the business district is critical for business owners and the 37,000 employees working in the North Harbour BID. BNH supports the delivery of transport projects that improve local and connecting transport networks and see a shift in transport modes and we support any advocacy to Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi to achieve these outcomes, noting the caveat in the previous paragraph.

We acknowledge and support the development of improved cycleways and footpaths making these alternate modes more user friendly, hopefully encouraging some commuters out of their vehicles.

BNH would suggest that UHLB includes education initiatives for business owners, their employees and other residents outlining the alternate mode facilities and connections and public transport options available to them, to help initiate the behavioural change required to reduce vehicle kilometres travelled.

We request greater support for local transport infrastructure projects which support business and economic development, over and above community or politically led initiatives.

Our Economy:

BNH supports UHLB's objective to provide local employment opportunities to reduce the need to commute, supporting initiatives that foster local business and employment growth. BNH supports UHLB's advocacy for land use planning to support these outcomes.

We support UHLB's intention to encourage sustainable business practices and their support of initiatives to improve the amenity of the public areas around local businesses.

BNH is also confident following ongoing discussions with UHLB, of the importance the board places on the enhanced economic performance of the local economy. We support the intention to encourage social and local procurement and retail opportunities that contribute to a successful local economy.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Introduction

Business North Harbour (BNH) representing the North Harbour Business Improvement District welcomes the opportunity to make this submission on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023.

BNH is a significant commercial and industrial Business Improvement District (BID), representing over 4,500 commercial property owners and businesses within the North Harbour area. Collectively they employ over 37,000 Auckland residents and ratepayers. The organisation is located within the Upper Harbour Local Board area, which remains one of the fastest growing areas in the country, in both absolute and percentage population terms, which brings both challenges and opportunities to the North Harbour business district.

BNH represents and works with a wide range of businesses comprising of a mix of sole traders, Small Medium Enterprises (SME), through to multi-national organisations, representing sectors such as ICT, business services, specialist manufacturing, light – medium warehousing, logistics, retail and hospitality. In addition, we have key educational institutions within or on our boundary, including Massey University Albany and AUT Millennium, along with a variety of primary and secondary schools including Rangitoto College, the largest secondary school in New Zealand.

The Draft UHLB Plan 2023 under each of the five themes, sets out UHLB's objectives, outlines the key initiatives which illustrate how UHLB proposes to achieve these objectives and includes measures of success. Our response, which is delivered from a business community perspective, is provided in summary and then answers UHLB's specific feedback questions which are:

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

- 2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

BNH Feedback Summary:

- BNH supports in principle the five themes outlined in the plan, Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places and Our Economy. We have identified opportunities to collaborate with UHLB on some of the proposed key initiatives in each of the five themes, to support the achievement of some of the objectives identified.
- BNH would like to acknowledge that UHLB has taken both Climate Action and Māori Outcomes into consideration when developing the draft plan 2023.
- BNH acknowledges that Upper Harbour is a vibrant and rapidly growing area with diverse communities. This brings both challenges and opportunity for BNH and as the local

board's only formal BID, we look forward to working with UHLB to leverage from the ongoing growth of the region.

- BNH would also like to acknowledge the continuing support received from UHLB and we look forward to working collaboratively with the board throughout the duration of this plan and beyond, as we look to achieve the best outcomes for our members and the UHLB area as a whole, by supporting the plan's key initiatives wherever possible.
- Growth in the UHLB area continues to out-perform Auckland and New Zealand in a number of key matrixes including Business Units, and Population Growth. Access to business land, a diverse workforce and local employment opportunities are vital if the area is to effectively support this ongoing growth. Additionally, adequate and effective infrastructure to meet the needs of business and the area as a whole is imperative to ensure that this growth is sustainable and leads to improved productivity.
- BNH relies on UHLB's extensive local knowledge and influence across the Auckland Council family to add value to their role of local board governance. We also collectively rely on the board's ability to influence government decisions for the greater good of the region and the economic vitality of those who choose to create local employment opportunities within the North Harbour district.

[Response to Q1 inserted into Q1 response box and removed from this responses

(2) Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

BNH believes that other important topics that should be included in the draft plan are crime prevention and safety. These topics may be embedded covertly in some of the objectives and key initiatives, but given the current rising trend in crime, including violent crime and the need for people to feel safe both in our communities and on our roads, some reference should be made as to how UHLB are going to deal with these issues.

(3) Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Business North Harbour would like to acknowledge the financial limitations that may be placed upon the board as a result of the Auckland Council Budget 2023/2024, which could adversely affect the delivery of certain key initiatives contained in the Draft Plan 2023. We would respectfully ask to be consulted on any such limitations that will have a negative impact on the delivery of outcomes and key initiatives resulting in detrimental outcomes for the local economy and the local business community.

Should there be any questions or other matters arising from this submission, we would be pleased to respond to these.

Yours sincerely,

Kevin O'Leary

General Manager



Submission: Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023

1st August 2023

Business North Harbour Incorporated

Kevin O'Leary – General Manager PO Box 303 126 North Harbour 0751 Phone 09 968 2222 or 0274 799 563

Email: kevin@businessnh.org.nz

Local Board Representation: Upper Harbour Local Board

1st August 2023

Local Board Plans Freepost Number 190153 Auckland Council Private Bag 92300 Victoria Street West Auckland 1142

upperharbourlocalboard@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Submission to Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023

Auckland Council and Upper Harbour Local Board (UHLB) are seeking feedback on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023.

Introduction

Business North Harbour (BNH) representing the North Harbour Business Improvement District welcomes the opportunity to make this submission on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023.

BNH is a significant commercial and industrial Business Improvement District (BID), representing over 4,500 commercial property owners and businesses within the North Harbour area. Collectively they employ over 37,000 Auckland residents and ratepayers. The organisation is located within the Upper Harbour Local Board area, which remains one of the fastest growing areas in the country, in both absolute and percentage population terms, which brings both challenges and opportunities to the North Harbour business district.

BNH represents and works with a wide range of businesses comprising of a mix of sole traders, Small Medium Enterprises (SME), through to multi-national organisations, representing sectors such as ICT, business services, specialist manufacturing, light – medium warehousing, logistics, retail and hospitality. In addition, we have key educational institutions within or on our boundary, including Massey University Albany and AUT Millennium, along with a variety of primary and secondary schools including Rangitoto College, the largest secondary school in New Zealand.

The Draft UHLB Plan 2023 under each of the five themes, sets out UHLB's objectives, outlines the key initiatives which illustrate how UHLB proposes to achieve these objectives and includes measures of success. Our response, which is delivered from a business community perspective, is provided in summary and then answers UHLB's specific feedback questions which are:

- 1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
- 2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

BNH Feedback Summary:

- BNH supports in principle the five themes outlined in the plan, Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places and Our Economy. We have identified opportunities to collaborate with UHLB on some of the proposed key initiatives in each of the five themes, to support the achievement of some of the objectives identified.
- BNH would like to acknowledge that UHLB has taken both Climate Action and Māori Outcomes into consideration when developing the draft plan 2023.
- BNH acknowledges that Upper Harbour is a vibrant and rapidly growing area with diverse communities. This brings both challenges and opportunity for BNH and as the local

#114

board's only formal BID, we look forward to working with UHLB to leverage from the ongoing growth of the region.

- BNH would also like to acknowledge the continuing support received from UHLB and we
 look forward to working collaboratively with the board throughout the duration of this
 plan and beyond, as we look to achieve the best outcomes for our members and the
 UHLB area as a whole, by supporting the plan's key initiatives wherever possible.
- Growth in the UHLB area continues to out-perform Auckland and New Zealand in a number of key matrixes including Business Units, and Population Growth. Access to business land, a diverse workforce and local employment opportunities are vital if the area is to effectively support this ongoing growth. Additionally, adequate and effective infrastructure to meet the needs of business and the area as a whole is imperative to ensure that this growth is sustainable and leads to improved productivity.
- BNH relies on UHLB's extensive local knowledge and influence across the Auckland Council family to add value to their role of local board governance. We also collectively rely on the board's ability to influence government decisions for the greater good of the region and the economic vitality of those who choose to create local employment opportunities within the North Harbour district.

BNH Specific Feedback:

(1) Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

BNH generally agrees that the plan reflects the needs and aspirations of the community, noting that some of the key initiatives still require a more in-depth explanation as to how they will be implemented to achieve the objectives and meet any success measures.

Our feedback under each theme is outlined below:

Our People:

BNH would request that the local board Engagement Strategy referred to includes engagement with our business community to better understand the needs and opportunities of this important local community.

In supporting a geographical approach to initiatives which bring communities together, BNH would ask UHLB to promote buying local and utilising locally available services in any relevant communications to the wider UHLB community.

BNH supports the development of an Emergency Response Plan and acknowledges UHLB's intent to work with ethnic communities including Māori and Asian communities, the latter of which make up a growing business community within our BID.

Our Environment:

BNH supports UHLB's approach towards protecting the natural environment, supporting the community to live sustainably, respond to climate change and value kaitiakitanga (guardianship), whilst also accommodating the planned growth of the area.

BNH notes that the most effective initiatives to improve business' understanding of the need for a more sustainable approach to their operation is education and raising their awareness of effective waste minimization opportunities. We therefore support the relevant initiatives in the draft plan referencing these topics.

Our Community:

BNH fully supports any initiatives that promote both physical and mental wellbeing for our members, their employees and the wider community. Although most of the content of this theme sits outside of BNH's scope, we acknowledge the need for adequate indoor and outdoor recreation facilities and appreciate the opportunities provided by UHLB within and close to the BID, for members and their employees to engage in informal recreation and connect with nature.

Our Places:

BNH supports UHLB's focus on the infrastructure challenges for the growing population and their advocacy for improved public transport and roading networks, provided that the provision for rapid transport does not remove or compromise infrastructure assets and facilities relied upon by commercial trade and employee commuters in the absence of adequate, effective and affordable alternative modal options.

Effective and efficient access to and around the business district is critical for business owners and the 37,000 employees working in the North Harbour BID. BNH supports the delivery of transport projects that improve local and connecting transport networks and see a shift in transport modes and we support any advocacy to Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi to achieve these outcomes, noting the caveat in the previous paragraph.

We acknowledge and support the development of improved cycleways and footpaths making these alternate modes more user friendly, hopefully encouraging some commuters out of their vehicles.

BNH would suggest that UHLB includes education initiatives for business owners, their employees and other residents outlining the alternate mode facilities and connections and public transport options available to them, to help initiate the behavioural change required to reduce vehicle kilometres travelled.

We request greater support for local transport infrastructure projects which support business and economic development, over and above community or politically led initiatives.

Our Economy:

BNH supports UHLB's objective to provide local employment opportunities to reduce the need to commute, supporting initiatives that foster local business and employment growth. BNH supports UHLB's advocacy for land use planning to support these outcomes.

We support UHLB's intention to encourage sustainable business practices and their support of initiatives to improve the amenity of the public areas around local businesses.

BNH is also confident following ongoing discussions with UHLB, of the importance the board places on the enhanced economic performance of the local economy. We support the intention to encourage social and local procurement and retail opportunities that contribute to a successful local economy.

(2) Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

BNH believes that other important topics that should be included in the draft plan are crime prevention and safety. These topics may be embedded covertly in some of the objectives and key initiatives, but given the current rising trend in crime, including violent crime and the need for people to feel safe both in our communities and on our roads, some reference should be made as to how UHLB are going to deal with these issues.

(3) Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Business North Harbour would like to acknowledge the financial limitations that may be placed upon the board as a result of the Auckland Council Budget 2023/2024, which could adversely affect the delivery of certain key initiatives contained in the Draft Plan 2023. We would respectfully ask to be consulted on any such limitations that will have a negative impact on the delivery of outcomes and key initiatives resulting in detrimental outcomes for the local economy and the local business community.

Should there be any questions or other matters arising from this submission, we would be pleased to respond to these.

Yours sincerely,

Kevin O'Leary General Manager





#115

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It is important to establish a good connection with the community about the plans you have for the future.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#116

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I strongly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

I dont think New Zealand should use this money to build the bridge they should use the money to build the Albany road

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think it should have rainbow colours

Do you have any other feedback on our d

No





#117

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ır Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#118

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna	
Yo	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I havent really seen the draft plan but I think its a great idea	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

not much because it is already good

#118





#119

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays	
Υοι	ır feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	
	I don't think anything is missing	

#119





#120

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Ties community together
	Encourages more friendliness between peers
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No

#120





#121

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ır Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I don't knew
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#122

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ır Local Board: Rodney
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Because
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#123

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Maybe
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	IDK that good
	No it perfect





#124

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No, I don't think there's anything missing.
	No





#125

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	It seems interesting, however I don't know
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	NA





#126

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing en

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is important to provide good environments to our community and I clearly support it
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

NA PS It's good

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#127

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Seems like a good idea, might cost a lot
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

You covered everything

It seems like a good idea for the community





#128

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Not supplied		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	





#129

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.		
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Υοι	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	I like good environment and being happy and like good infrastructure and economy		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	No		





#130

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing smissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten smissions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Υοι	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	Yes it will be very beneficial for us		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		

The plan is very complete and thought out

No

#130





#131

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Υοι	ır feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	These decisions that they are making aligns with what I want		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#132

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board:	Upper Harbour
Your feedback	

 Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

They should focus more on improving the economy in Upper Harbour, give businesses more incentive

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#133

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because it sounds supportive
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#134

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think the plan is very beneficial and reasonable for the people, and it seems like a good idea for the community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#135

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Not sure
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Not sure
	No





#136

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it's great that they are able to look out for our community and the people inside it
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#137

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think protecting the environment is important and ensuring our community is connected.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No, its good.





#138

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Not addressing regional debt
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Missing - plans for increase in economy

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#139

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I don't know what the plan is
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#140

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Υοι	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I think it is planned out well and reflects the community	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	

No

#140





#141

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board:	Hibiscus and Bays
Your feedback	

 Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It seems reasonable, a good idea for our community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It could be more in depth. explain the ideas better





#142

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I like the inclusion of culture, community. The union of the whanau of our community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

specify, focus on helping less socio-economic people and minorities





#143

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I don't know
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	IDK





#144

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I don't know a lot of information about it
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#145

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Not supplied			
Your feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		





#146

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
You	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	No		

#146





#147

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#148

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays			
Your feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	I don't know		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	I don't know		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		





#149

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Plan is vague to interpret - open to interpretation in my view, unclear
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

NA

#149





#150

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because I am interested in society
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Nah looks good

#150





#151

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Educational support and easier access to educational benefits
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#152

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I'm all for improvement, and use parks quite often, so I would love to see them get taken care of better

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Missing - not all that familiar

No - go for it!





#153

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	IDK
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	IDK





#154

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it is well thought out
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No, keep up the good work





#155

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#156

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Well thought out
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#157

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because i think its well thought out
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#158

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think the plan covers all of the community needs and aspiration

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#159

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think the plan will make a better local. However the increase of living cost can be crucial for families so even if it's take longer to reach the goal, I think finding a way that doesn't affect the living cost will be better.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#160

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think the plan is going to benefit Auckland a lot.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No

#160





#161

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Υοι	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
	I don't really care about the plans, they seem good however I'm not really affect by the new plan	
•	De very think there is enveloing envelopming from our droft when that should be	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I want to see some action taken in regards to flood support, prevention of this again





#162

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it is important to involve in the uplifting work of our community they are a underused force for good and yearn to help.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Wow





#163

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it's a good idea
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be

included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think it looks good





#164

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied		
Yo	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		

#164





#165

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	missions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I think its good	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	
	No	





#166

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Seems pretty good	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

#166





#167

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Yes cause: thing that can help a lot of people
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I had but now I'm not





#168

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

#168





#169

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	sounds very effective
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	no all good

#169





#170

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Waitematā
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	children will want to go outside more if playgrounds are added
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no

#170





#171

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback			

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Tell us why

because Upper Harbour is growing lots in NZ the area and this plan will help us grow more

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

More commercial in areas rapidly growing for example long bay and hobsonville





#172

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

this organisation seems like people will like to support this

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#173

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because natural disasters is something out of our control and the government should help pay for the damages done

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be

No

included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#174

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because it affects the community in a positive way
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no



N/A

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#175

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because if helps people that need help
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think that the draft plan is really so far





#176

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Rodney
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I dont know
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#177

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because its good
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	More help

Do you have any other feedback on our draft p	olan?
---	-------

No





#178

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think its a good multicultural plan that is inclusive with diversity
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Maybe more commercials and advertisement





#179

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
You	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	I believe it is beneficial plan		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	Nope		



Nope

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#180

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Yes because I think it is essential to listen and apply advice from the community to ensure it supports there needs	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	

#180





#181

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing ten

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Yo	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	I think that the plan strongly reflects the wishes of the local people and I strongly agree		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#182

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Υοι	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	We should focus on improving economy more and the standard of living. Environment should be a bonus. Otherwise everything good.	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#183

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Not supplied		
Yo	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Because it is useful to our community	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#184

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I strongly agree because it includes everyone and is diverse and inclusive, acknowledging the people of the land and allowing people from different backgrounds to connect and feel supported

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

NO

#184





#185

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because its decent
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	It seems alright





#186

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

1. Planting of more native trees and shrubs

2. Resolve the issue of stray cats

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Υοι	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	





#187

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Gives us a clear visual of what to expect in the future of our community and environment	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	

N/A





#188

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

300	Submissions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ır Local Board: Not supplied	
Υοι	ır feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Because it's cool	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	
	Nope	





#189

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Rodney
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Its sick
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#190

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays	
Υοι	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I am passionate about the topic	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#191

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Not sure
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#192

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	I don't know

Do you have any other feedback on our d

Nope





#193

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

300	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I support the movement
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Nope





#194

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It's well thought out
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	no





#195

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#196

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Henderson-Massey	
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is important for residents to feel welcome in the community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#197

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Υοι	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays	
Υοι	ır feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I strongly believe in this and am passionate about it. Think it's very important	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Nothing is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No it's amazing





#198

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Suc	omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Incentives for indigenous people (Maori) will improve Maori relations with government	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Improve public transport, particularly not as many cancelled buses





#199

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.			
Υοι	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Υοι	ır feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	I think that these plans will change the community positively		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		





#200

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I agree to the plan
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No



No

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#201

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	The community does get the resolution of an issue in the society
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#202

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	I think it is important to involve youth because they are the people of the future and can be of great help.	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	

No

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#203

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It seems to fit with the values of most people.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Council should focus more on education a the system is still primitive compared to what it should be. Also the council cares far too much about opportunities for specific ethnic groups.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Good care is put into the environment.





#204

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Looking at "our environment" I agree with it all. For the other sections, it's out of my knowledge scope. But I see all parts of the environment has been considered from the nature to school to community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I know this is a draft but it seems to be missing the specifics. If you were to promote this draft, I would want to see specific "initiatives" and specific schools as I want to see where where you start as you can't do every building

Page 2 of 2

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

People really like being included so I would add a section on how normal people could get involved, yes, they probably won't do it but to promote your draft it would help in spreading it around. Overall, it's just a draft and I would love to see what you guys do next in more detail.





#205

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think the plans and ideas show how our wants have been taken into consideration and so we have what we need ad see in a representative council

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think the draft plan is great and I like the way the information is neatly organized and easy to read





#206

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think the plans they have seem pretty good because it helps the community and people and it is also good to keep the Maori culture

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

None, I think it looks pretty good

#206





#207

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The community's mission, goals and passion are all reflected inside local board plan. I think it covers most worries people had

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No, it's a well-rounded plan





#208

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I agree with the multicultural inclusivity of the plan. It will bring our community together. Protect our youth and the environment.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

More advertisement. Economical focuses

#208





#209

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Because it is inclusive across communities and connects with our multicultural nation. Helping the future youth.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

#209





#210

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

su	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think this is a good idea as it is including the wants and needs of the public
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#211

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Focus on economy, environment, and infrastructure should be doubled down on in place of focus on diversity and events.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Advocacy towards government and the larger Auckland Council for policies that will make local government more efficient e.g. RMA reform and GST returns on new housing and rates

Do you have any other feedback on our d	draft pl	lan?
---	----------	------

No





#212

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	You need to support more teenagers to have educational support
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

No

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#213

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Very descriptive. Will improve community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	nothing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think the draft plan is good



No

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#214

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because what is going on at the moment needs to be addressed
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#215

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	No

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#216

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I agree to all the category of the plan. The council is improving of their thoughts of people in the community.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Not really





#217

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because it is important to help our community become stronger and united, as we all have our own aspirations and beliefs.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No





#218

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is important to help our community become stronger and united as we all have our own beliefs and aspirations.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#219

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the nurpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is important to help our community become stronger and united as we all have our own beliefs and aspirations.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No





#220

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

It is important to help our community become stronger and united as we all have our own beliefs and asperations.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No it sounds great!





#221

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think the plan could be better
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	I do not know

Do you have any other feedback on our d

No





#222

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Yes, I agree that we should improve our community by improving living standards.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#223

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it helps the people in many ways
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#224

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

FIF	RST Union Inc.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Kia ora,
	I am authorised to make this submission on behalf of FIRST Union Inc (please note these are

FIRST Union views and are independent of any other submissions). The role of FIRST Union is

to advocate for the wellbeing of our over 30,000 workers nationwide across a range of industries. Within the boundaries of the Upper Harbour Local Board this is primarily within the industries of Retail, Finance, Transport, and Logistics. This includes around 180 retail and

finance workers within the Albany Metropolitan centre.

Our members are rarely heard in Local Board issues. Many of them are low-income workers, who experience time poverty that prevents them from taking the time to stay informed on Local Board issues. However, they are the backbone of your communities. Even where their primary residential address in in neighbouring Local Board areas, these workers serve Upper Harbour residents within local Upper Harbour businesses.

Union members have told us that one of the main ways in which the Upper Harbour Local Board can better serve FIRST Union members is by addressing transport issues within the Albany Metropolitan Centre. Even though the Albany Bus station is situated within the Metropolitan Centre many workers still drive to work and are paying \$5 per day to park at a Wilson's Car Parking lot on top of other operating costs for running a private vehicle. This consumes a large part of their weekly income and adds to our greenhouse gas emissions. Furthermore, workers complain about the safety for both person and property in these carparking lots, some of which are little more than gravel pits with poor lighting at night and parking meters that don't always work (and yet workers will still be ticketed if they don't pay).

FIRST Union would like to work with the Upper Harbour Local Board to advocate for:

- Safer and more pleasant walking and cycling within the Albany Metropolitan Centre. With the delivery of well-lit footpaths and cycles that allow workers more direct access between work and other transport options.
- Better planning of public transport, that works with unions and employers to consider where workers are coming from and where they are going, to transport them in the most time efficient manner.
- Review of parking options within the Albany metropolitan centre, to consider the needs of workers. Development rules don't always require developers to provide for parking for employees, and so the provision of this either falls on the council or private firms. Auckland Transport run car parking lots tend to be better run and more affordable for low-income workers than private ones.

Thank you.

Nick Mayne

Organiser - Retail Finance and Commerce

09 622 8354 021 248 6945

0800 863 477

www.firstunion.org.nz





#225

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Rodney
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Mostly I agree with your updated plan but if you do it please speed up the plan. Thank you.





#226

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#227

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

 Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Tell us why

I mostly agree because I think it is good to improve environmentally and cultural diversity

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#228

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think I agree because I trust the local board

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I dont think anything is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#229

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Your helping people and you want to understand what matters in our community

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Tell us why you are doing this. Make a section about why you are doing this.

3. Do	you have any	v other	feedback	on our	draft p	lan?
-------	--------------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------

nope





#230

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Your helping people that need help and your talking about your community and giving up your time to help others which I think is great

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Nothing its really good

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#231

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think its very innovative and a very good idea

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think it is very good and full

3. Do v	ou have a	าง other	feedback	on our	draft i	plan?
---------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

no





#232

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#233

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It appears to target all the majority issues associated with the local community such as the likes of climate change and enhanced diversity. For the future I hope the plan be implemented effectively.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Appears to be a very comprehensive plan and reaches to all corners of the community. Perhaps an emphasis on infrastructure and the improvement of such can be placed.





#234

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I strongly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Because its stupid. I think the money should be used on me and my six children

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The council does not provide me with childcare plus contraception hence I am very unhappy

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

build it in a rainbow colour to support my community





#235

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think recreational sports centers should be made more accessible because right now in my area my only form of exercise is running. The river by my house is pretty polluted and it makes walking down to long bay village hard because it makes the path stink.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#236

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it is good
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	NO





#237

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna	
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it is a good idea
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#238

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	our feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Because it is a sustainable plan that will help the Auckland community to develop.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Amazing draft plan. I hope this comes into action soon.





#239

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#240

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Not supplied	
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	no

#240





#241

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Because there is too big of a focus for Maori for an area that doesnt have that many

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

bigger focus on roads (roadworks) and pollution (rivers) land area

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#242

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	More cycle pathways is beneficial socially and environmentally
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#243

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

There is too big of a focus on Maori people for a board that doesnt have a huge maori population. There should be a bigger focus on roads and pollution.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Pollution of water and land. Safety and faster completion of roads.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#244

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sul	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I like how there is some plans for infrastructure and building more places for exercise.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#245

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I think it will have a good impact on our community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#246

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

300	Annissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Rodney
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is a good idea
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	It is a good and logical idea

#246





#247

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why It would benefit many people
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#248

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Good balance of priorities - nice focus on community driven initiatives. I like the support of small local business.

Walkability in rapidly developed suburbs (Albany) is essential.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Seems good - looking fwd for changes to be made!





#249

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	travel outcomes seem well thought out though rates are too high
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no rates remain to high

#249





#250

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Transport should be a big priority

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I hope the local board will look at upgrading transport options and look to upgrade parks libraries and other facilities





#251

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think that your plan will have a mostly positive outcome on the society. But I dont believe that we should prioritise other races

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#252

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
2	De very have any other feedback on any draft plans

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

asking people from an older population for feedback? More known.





#253

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays	
Υοι	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	This plan highlights the importance of cultural connection and community	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#254

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I am not aware of the three year plan even though I live in the area.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

not aware of what the plan is.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#255

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	As long as they follow this is a solid plan. Transport should also be a higher priority.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#256

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	





#257

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Υoι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I agree because it helps the community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	nothing

3. Do	you have any	v other	feedback	on our	draft p	lan?
-------	--------------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------

nope





#258

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I agree because it helps the community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	nothing

Do you have any other feedback on our d

nope





#259

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Rodney
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#260

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ır Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

#260





#261

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#262

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Good, more people = more diverse = more relations
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

no

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#263

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think it covers a wide range of issues / areas of improvement and it's god that it takes into consideration different cultures (Maori).
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Looks good





#264

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think it all sounds really good however it would be beneficial to see some quantitive measures to ensure efficiency. For example achieving a 80% satisfaction rate from community members from surveys. Furthermore public transport and accessible walk way could be more of a priority.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Youth mental health initiatives. Ensuring our youth are physically mentally and emotionally healthy should be of top priority. Therefore free counselling support could be considered. Without the key aspect of health you cant expect anything else.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Have efficiency as a key goal. For example currently road works take too long and a lot of empty promises are made.





#265

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Auckland Transport needs to be improved and the plan aims to improve it.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#266

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I agree with improving the overall wellbeing of the community however I think we should highlight economic youth and make the prosperity of our community of upmost significance.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think to help build economic growth

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#267

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think that although there is work on the environment further work on Urban greens could be implemented.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#268

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is relevant and can change the environment

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No not at the moment





#269

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	yes I think it addresses the main needs in our community.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#270

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays		
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Good ideas but some of it seems very long term - longer than 3 years	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	A1-	

Νo

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#271

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna			
Your feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
	Sustainability is good, public transport is better.			

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

More comprehensive public transport . More park and ride please

Do you have any other feedback on our draft p	olan?
---	-------

No





#272

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Waitematā			
You	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	I mostly agree, I would like to see a walkway connecting the north shore to the city.		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	No		





#273

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.				
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Yo	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
	Sustainability matters for future generations additionally currently cleanliness is not properly enforced.			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	Yes			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			
	Enforce cleanliness			

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#274

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing en

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.			
You	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Υοι	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
	I agree because the draft plan allows us to voice our opinions and what we think			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No			

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#275

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Rodney
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	because it helps our future and youngsters
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	nothing

Do you have any other feedback on our d

nope





#276

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.				
You	Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays				
You	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	because it helps young people to voice their opinions				

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

nothing you did really well

3. Do v	ou have a	าง other	feedback	on our	draft i	plan?
---------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

nope





#277

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

	and demographic information has been removed and handwritten bed.
Your Local Board: Upper Ha	arbour
Your feedback	
 Do you think our draft pla next three years? 	n reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the
Yes, I mostly agree with the	e plan
Tell us why	
I agree because I think its i	mportant for young people to voice their opinions
included?	hing crucial missing from our draft plan that should be
No	

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think its done very well

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

just making sure that the community can contribute





#278

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think the improvements in all key areas would be beneficial for the community, especially the promotion of Maori culture as I feel that I often don't get too many opportunities to interact with it on a daily basis.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think the environment could have a greater significance in the plan since I think climate change is the most important issue the youth are concerned with.





#279

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I like the plan for the future as it seems like a logical and well thought out plan
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No





#280

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	put more trash cans

#280





#281

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	need more trash cans





#282

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

because its innovative and presses on matters that I agree should be put more attention to

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I agreed with most of the facts, all is good

3. Do you have any oth	ier feedback (on our draft	plan?
------------------------	----------------	--------------	-------

not really





#283

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think its good use of assets
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#284

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ur Local Board: Rodney
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	im not sure
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#285

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I think that it will be very helpful to the people of Albany
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#286

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Waitematā
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	believe they can be more aspirational
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

it is important to be environmentally friendly





#287

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	the importance surrounding the problem is cause for action
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	nothing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#288

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Its going well so keep it contained
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

nope thank you





#289

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.		
Υοι	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna		
Υοι	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	I don't know		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	Yes		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing more events, dog park, more plants		
	more events, dog park, more plants		

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft i	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

No





#290

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing more events, plant more trees
	more events, plant more trees

3. Do you have any other	er feedback o	า our draft p	lan?
--------------------------	---------------	---------------	------

no





#291

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I like the community engagement. Although I think its a little hard to say because its not too specific

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

idk if you already do but could you possibly collab with Te Hononga a iwi, the Rosedale Park restoration project. Can you please connect the Kyle Road in Greenhithe too if possible. I would say these are crucial.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#292

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think environmental concerns are of vital importance I like the idea of providing more community spaces

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It seems very good but perhaps overly ambitious if it all happened it would be amazing but I dont know how realistic that is.





#293

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I mainly agree with the plan although it provides very little structural reasoning with regard to how this will be achieved. With that being said it appears to have the aim of improving community which I support.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#294

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I agree with the outcomes that the local board is striving for, like a bigger and better public transport system as well as connecting neighborhoods and communities.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#295

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I agree with the idea of a more prosperous development in the Upper town but stronger emphasis on the efficiency of the programme eg infrastructure system and the improvement of avoiding urban disturbance.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Working with other ethnic groups not only the maori is an essential step towards equal rights

Page 2 of 2

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

other than that Im fine with the plan





#296

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.				
You	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays				
You	ır feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	I think it's a great idea and I love the movement				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	No				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				
	Nothing it's great				

3. Do	you have any	v other	feedback	on our	draft p	lan?
-------	--------------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------

No it's great





#297

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

It has a good focus on all parts including diversity, economy and sustainability, making it appealing to everyone

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No, I think it's good





#298

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is amazing
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	It could be important

3. Do v	ou have a	าง other	feedback	on our	draft i	plan?
---------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

No





#299

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

#299





#300

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It connects to community better and create better relationships between others
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

#300





#301

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.			
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Υοι	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
	It connects with the community and helps to achieve diversity			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?			
	No			

#301





#302

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sul	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Connects with community as it supports diversity and relationship with others
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No

#302





#303

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Not sure
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Not sure

3. Do you have any oth	ier feedback (on our draft	plan?
------------------------	----------------	--------------	-------

Nope



N/A

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#304

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Yes cause it'll be good for community. I strongly believe this is a good solution
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#305

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I believe it is important to have connections with diverse communities. And to make sure we connect with protecting our environments.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

More economical focuses.

#305



No

N/A

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#306

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It encompasses aspects of our community that are important to preserve. The plan is well formulated and includes good detail and reasoning.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

#306





#307

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I like that there is a wide range of stuff being represented like sport, cultural activities and environmental care.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#308

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.		
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays		
Yo	Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	Good and clear objectives		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	No		





#309

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Auckland Transport needs to be improved, more buses

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The quality of the roads and traffic needs to be addressed.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#310

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.		
Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays			
Υοι	ur feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?		
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	N/A		

#310





#311

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays			
Υοι	ur feedback			
1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community next three years?				
	I don't know			
	Tell us why			
	No thank you			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?			
	No			





#312

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why Because I am very passionate about it
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
2	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#313

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.		
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Υοι	ır feedback		
 Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our communext three years? 			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan		
	Tell us why		
	Yes, because it is a sustainable plan that will help the community to develop.		
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?		
	No		
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing		
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?		
	No		





#314

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why Because it helps people part of the community in need
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
2	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No





#315

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.				
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Υοι	ır feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	IDK				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	I don't know				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?				
	Nope				





#316

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	it's inclusive and enhances the environment
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No





#317

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Bringing together the community across different cultures. Building strong connection is v. important in times of emergencies + economic volatility.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Library that all ages can use, great study/work areas sectioned off from noisy children's/other areas where group community activities can bring together people in the community that dont take part in group sport or attend church.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Green spaces, walkways, use of local community halls for subsidized classes isn't just 'private' providers making use of them.

Have activities in the evenings for adults who work full time. Single older adults often a missed group. E.G Greenhithe caters for families and single adults often not catered for.





#318

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
_	Bernard Committee Committe

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Yes, I think Albany Commuity Drive way too much water (flooding) when heavy rain.





#319

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

About how to manage community safety

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think we should have meaningful relationships with every ethnic group. Not just Maori. Because New Zealand is a tolerant immigrant country.





#320

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The plan for pathways and connections should include restoration of the path that leads under the dairy flat expressway bridge to the water fall. This would link the pathways to pedestrians & cyclists can stay off the roads & connect a large area of parks & reserves.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

A path underneath the bridge connecting Kell Park and the suburbs in Albany heights area. Restoration of the path north of the waterfall - it has been closed without an explanatory sign.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Stream clean ups are in the plan but stream are seldom cleaned up. Debris and rubbish from this years repeated floods is left to be washed out to sea or to degrade the environment with microplastics etc. So please act on the talk and plans. Habitat improvement on the stream edges should not include weed - spraying as the spray runs off into the stream. Use weed eaters instead of spraying which only encourages more weeds & plant resilient ground cover instead of spraying. Clean ups should include native bush areas & not just the easily accessible parks.





#321

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board:	Albert-Eden
Your feedback	

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Its good to establish a thriving economy and community by communicating effectively.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It looks prosperous and I hope it goes well.





#322

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Is about the environment and has taken significant precautions making connections with the community and listening to the people.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No it looks very good.





#323

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

- 1. pollution less because: reducing waste volume and recycling.
- 2. water conservation
- 3. planting trees.
- 2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

More social activities / events

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#324

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.				
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour				
Υοι	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	Because I think this is a very efficient, good plan that will be beneficial for our community.				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	No				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				
	N/A				

3. Do v	ou have a	าง other	feedback	on our	draft i	plan?
---------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

N/A





#325

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#326

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

North West Business Network

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Most of the plan I agree with however the business plan only / solely looks to support business North Harbour. The current rules dont support /allow LB support business NH + unable to support any other network outside of it.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Flexibility to support other groups such as the North West Business Network. LB funding is only accessible by NFP

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

More support for other activity on our side of the bridge. ie pacific and Maori activity.





#327

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#328

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The key areas have all been covered.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No 1 priority is for an indoor sports recreation space for kids & adults. The weather is very unpredictable & we dont have anywhere for our kids to practice sport. We need more detail on how this is going to be implemented & when.

- * A zebra crossing at the intersection of Buckley road & De Havilland Rd.
- *Age appropriate playgrounds. The playgrounds are good for smaller kids but not for older kids and teenagers.





#329

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Very disappointed that some sport facilities have been removed from the original plan.

Would like to have a more cohesive bus timetable connecting with the ferry.

Basket ball courts - skateboard park tennis courts - netball courts.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Sustainable housing with solar paneling, green water tanks on all houses/apartments. For senior people public transport .

A direct us to Albany Stadium/airport.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Maintain footpaths and surrounding areas - safe for seniors to walk around.

More facilities for migrants being integrated into the community eg. made aware of what is available to help them.





#330

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Basket/Net ball courts, Skate Park, Pump Track, outdoor amphitheater, outdoor fitness trail equipment. Increase in grant support, too many things missing from original park plan.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Bus/Ferry time table coordinated migrant support.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#331

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

more plants and natural environment

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

More garden, more plants, swimming pool, more birds come to our place, more public transport.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

- '- put more exercise equipment outdoor on walker.
- swimming pool, library
- more community gardens
- more social activities/events

more public transport





#332

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I believe that the community will be very beneficial, giving everyone more opportunities to enjoy the neighborhood and interact with the community.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think transportation should be improved and Scott point School should be within the neighborhood boundaries.

I thought that public transport would have more availability, especially at rush hours such as when people are leaving work. It is because School Scoot Point is within Robsonville area. There could be centres where people are able to interact with and get to know each other, there could be more events.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Yes, may there be more events like this to unite visitors and people from other countries. I really liked it, I think it is going to be very good for the community.





#333

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board:	Devonport-Takapuna
Your feedback	

 Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I agree with plans throughout people, community, and environment. I believe the north shore could do with better public transportation as it is currently unreliable

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

N/A - see above

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#334

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Dis	sabled Persons Assembly (DPA) NZ Inc
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	PDF of submission is attached
	Introducing Disabled Persons Assembly NZ

We work on systemic change for the equity of disabled people

Disabled Persons Assembly NZ (DPA) is a not-for-profit pan-impairment Disabled People's Organisation run by and for disabled people.

We recognise:

- Māori as Tangata Whenua and Te Tiriti o Waitangi as the founding document of Aotearoa New Zealand;
- disabled people as experts on their own lives;
- the Social Model of Disability as the guiding principle for interpreting disability and impairment;
- the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities as the basis for disabled people's relationship with the State;
- the New Zealand Disability Strategy as Government agencies' guide on disability issues;
 and
- the Enabling Good Lives Principles, Whāia Te Ao Mārama: Māori Disability Action Plan, and Faiva Ora: National Pasifika Disability Disability Plan as avenues to disabled people gaining greater choice and control over their lives and supports.

We drive systemic change through:

- Leadership: reflecting the collective voice of disabled people, locally, nationally and internationally.
- Information and advice: informing and advising on policies impacting on the lives of disabled people.
- Advocacy: supporting disabled people to have a voice, including a collective voice, in society.
- Monitoring: monitoring and giving feedback on existing laws, policies and practices about and relevant to disabled people.

UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities

DPA was influential in creating the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD),1 a foundational document for disabled people which New Zealand has signed and ratified, confirming that disabled people must have the same human rights as everyone else. All state bodies in New Zealand, including local and regional government, have a responsibility to uphold the principles and articles of this convention. There are a number of UNCRPD articles particularly relevant to this submission, including:

- Article 3 General principles
- Article 9 Accessibility
- Article 19 Living independently and being included in the community
- Article 27 Work and employment
- Article 28 Adequate standard of living and social protection
- Article 29 Participation in political and public life
- Article 30 Participation in cultural life, recreation, leisure and sport

New Zealand Disability Strategy 2016-2026

Since ratifying the UNCRPD, the New Zealand Government has established a Disability Strategy2 to guide the work of government agencies on disability issues. The vision is that New Zealand be a non-disabling society, where disabled people have equal opportunity to achieve their goals and aspirations, and that all of New Zealand works together to make this happen. It identifies eight outcome areas contributing to achieving this vision. There are a number of Strategy outcomes particularly relevant to this submission, including:

• Outcome 5 - Accessibility

The Submission

1.) Introduction and Guiding Principles

DPA welcomes this opportunity to make a generic submission covering all local board areas to raise general principles/themes that every Auckland Council board should take into consideration when considering their local plans from a disability perspective.

This includes that there should be specific references to the needs, issues and aspirations of disabled people in each local area within all plans. The disabled communities of Auckland need to be more visible in these plans as there are few references to disabled people's concerns and issues within many of them.

DPA believes that this points out the need for more consultation specifically targeted to the disabled communities in each board area.

Ultimately, this means that disabled people should be recognised as a specific stakeholder group who should be actively consulted with and have our needs fully referenced within all plans.

Recommendation 1: that all local boards are required to specifically consult with disabled people as a distinct stakeholder group as part of all local board plan consultation processes.

Recommendation 2: that all local boards specifically reference the needs, views and priorities of disabled people (alongside those of other communities) within all local board plan documents.

Significantly, there appears to be either minimal or no data on the number of disabled people in each board area. While DPA notes that the last full Statistics New Zealand Disability Survey figures date from 2013 and that a new survey is about to be undertaken, Auckland Council should collaborate with Statistics New Zealand and other official data stakeholders to estimate the number of disabled people in the region for planning purposes.

Recommendation 3: that Auckland Council collaborate with Statistics New Zealand and other official data stakeholders to estimate the number of disabled people in each board area and across the region for planning purposes.

The fact that disabled people are not specifically targeted or fully included in all board plans has led to the absence of each local plan not being available in accessible formats including New Zealand Sign Language, Braille, Easy Read, Large Print and audio on the Council's website.

Recommendation 4: that Auckland Council ensures all local plans are published and available in accessible formats including New Zealand Sign Language, Braille, Easy Read, Large Print and audio.

Noting all the above factors, this submission focuses on key areas of concern for the disabled community that have been touched upon in our past submissions to the Auckland Council.

Our submission will focus on the need for local boards to plan and/or champion the following principles from a disability perspective. These include the need for:

- Accessible and inclusive communities
- Environmentally and climatically sustainable communities
- · Communities that provide economic and social opportunities
- 2.) Brief background important disability statistics

One in four New Zealanders have a disability or long-term health condition. Māori and Pacific peoples have an even higher-than-average rate of disability. There were approximately 271,000 disabled people residing in Auckland in 2013 (the latest data available), a number which rises to over 300,000 when accounting for current population increases.

Disabled people in Auckland face an increased risk of living in poverty largely due to lower incomes and extra resource requirements compared to non-disabled people. Statistics also show that disabled New Zealanders are grossly overrepresented in unemployment rates; two-thirds of disabled people earn less than \$30,000 per annum, increasing the likelihood of poor socio-economic outcomes.

One of the top issues for disabled people across Tāmaki Makaurau is that of housing.

Disabled people as a group are disproportionately impacted by homelessness. This is due to disabled people being overrepresented amongst low-income earners while also facing higher living costs due to disability. For this reason, disabled people are more likely to be renters; 2018 data from Statistics New Zealand shows that 47% of disabled people rent compared to 35% of non-disabled people.

Disabled people are also at greater risk of homelessness due to the lack of security around ongoing tenancy and this is exacerbated by the low number of accessible houses not only in Auckland but throughout the country.

Another area of ongoing concern for disabled people is access to transport.

Earlier this year we submitted on the Auckland Council's Future Transport Projects plan. In that submission, we outlined how disabled people are highly reliant on public transport given the significant proportion of disabled people who don't drive.

Nevertheless, provision needs to be made to accommodate the transport needs of all disabled people and this includes for those who transport themselves via different modes including driving, bussing, walking, cycling, using taxis, ferries and trains.

In 2022, Waka Kotahi published independently commissioned research (in which DPA collaborated) entitled Transport experiences of disabled people in Aotearoa New Zealand.

This research illustrated the ongoing accessibility challenges faced by disabled people when using public transport. Disabled people's main challenges included, for example, issues around using Total Mobility (TM), the inaccessibility of bus services, lack of footpaths and safe crossing points, and feeling excluded from the planning of sustainable city centres, as well as the disablist attitudes of some transport planners.

Disabled people also have ongoing issues with accessing train and ferry services in Auckland and the need for improved transport accessibility and affordability.

3.) Accessible and inclusive communities

Disabled people want to live in fully accessible communities which are inclusive of everyone.

DPA believes that disabled people have the right to access all facets of the communities they live in including public buildings, transport networks, schools, housing, playgrounds, parks, community facilities/amenities, and footpaths on an equitable basis with non-disabled people.

This means that disabled people should have the right to go everywhere and anywhere within the local communities in which they live without barriers being placed in the way of their full participation.

That is why DPA stresses the need for Auckland local boards to both champion and build community facilities and infrastructure (or those over which boards have direct responsibility for) to Universal Design Standards (to at least level 5). We also made this call in our recent submission to Auckland Council's Future Development Strategy.

Recommendation 5: that all local boards fully champion and build community facilities and infrastructure (which they have direct control over) to Universal Design Standards (at least to level 5) to ensure accessibility.

All communities in Auckland should be fully accessible for every disabled person to live in too, and this includes people with mobility impairments, blind and low vision people, neurodiverse people (i.e., Autistic people), people with psychosocial disabilities/mental distress and Deaf/deaf communities.

This can be achieved, for example, through having accessible wayfinding signage in public spaces/places, quiet spaces where people can retreat to in busy areas (which are suitable for neurodiverse people and people experiencing mental distress), accessible bus stops, mobility parking and vehicle drop off areas, appropriate seating where people can sit and rest as well as good lighting and security features.

Building infrastructure to UD standards – including, most importantly, housing - should support the building of accessible, inclusive communities.

On housing, local boards should act as an advocate and champion to both central and local government - as well as to private and non-government sector stakeholders - for more accessible housing, especially that built to UD standards which can accommodate the needs of all people who may live in any dwelling across its lifetime, including disabled people.

Accessible housing should be available in all board areas within Auckland and at affordable prices for both rentals and buying.

Recommendation 6: that all local boards champion and advocate for the building of more accessible Universal Design housing in their areas.

Associated with the need for more accessible housing and community infrastructure is the requirement for fully accessible and affordable public transport connections in all areas.

All of Auckland Council's local boards can act as advocates, champions and partners with disabled people in both calling for and working together with Auckland Council and Auckland Transport on transport solutions that will give greater accessibility and choice to disabled Aucklanders.

These solutions include support for the development of Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) systems which are supported by networks of accessible bus, ferry and rail routes which are, in turn, serviced by fully accessible trains, buses and ferries. They should centre around the availability of accessible supporting infrastructure in the form of bus interchanges and stops, ferry terminals and railway stations.

Recommendation 7: that all local boards advocate and champion the extension of accessible transport networks for all Aucklanders, including disabled people.

Local boards should also support calls to make public transport more affordable, including for disabled people, by ensuring that the Total Mobility (TM) Scheme (that provides a 75 percent discount on all taxi and mobility service transport fares for those eligible) remains a key component of the transport system as it gives disabled people the opportunity to fully participate in their communities.

DPA recommends that local boards should advocate to Auckland Council and Auckland Transport to annually adjust the maximum fare cap to keep pace with inflation, so that disabled people can continue accessing journeys throughout the Auckland region.

Recommendation 8: that all local boards advocate for the extension of affordable public transport to all Aucklanders, especially to transport disadvantaged communities which include disabled people.

All local boards should be mindful that the need for fully accessible, inclusive communities must be underpinned by the undertaking of extensive barrier free accessibility audits in areas where infrastructural improvements are being mooted as part of any local board plans.

Recommendation 9: that local boards either undertake or support the undertaking of barrier free audits in areas where infrastructure improvements are planned.

4.) Environmentally and climatically sustainable communities

The disabled community are already being severely hit by the impacts of climate change and are expected to be one of the hardest hit population groups going forward, locally, nationally and internationally.

DPA found that after reaching out to our members in Auckland following the recent weather events that while many disabled people were resilient and had withstood the floods well, others had not as we heard stories about the impact that weather-enforced homelessness had on disabled people, especially given the lack of accessible housing.

DPA calls upon local boards to ensure that disabled people in every ward area can have their voices heard on all matters pertaining to planning for climate change, especially when developing mitigation strategies.

When it comes to planning climate change mitigation strategies, including the need to develop more 20-minute communities and managed retreat plans, disabled people need to be heard as, for example, planning for the potential red zoning of certain areas from being built on will have considerable ramifications for disabled people going forward including the need to potentially re-locate to less flood prone areas.

Nevertheless, DPA supports the need for red-zoning and building bans in areas where flooding, inundation and sea level rise risks will make it impossible to live in an increasingly warmer world.

All area board plans should specifically note the implications of climate change on marginalised communities, and this includes disabled people and that the voices of everyone, including Māori, Pasifika, disabled people, older people and others need to be clearly elevated and heard when it comes to climate change and environmental sustainability projects.

Recommendation 10: that local boards include disabled people as a key stakeholder group in planning for climate change mitigation and environmental management projects in their areas.

DPA believes that everyone, including disabled people, should have the right to access the increasing number of green spaces which are being proposed all over the city, including within many local board areas.

It is important that the voices of the disabled community are heard when planning these projects as it can make all the difference for walkways, trails and other green spaces to be fully accessible and inclusive, including for disabled people.

DPA asks that all local boards be required to involve disabled people and disability organisations in planning for any new green spaces within local board areas.

Recommendation 11: that local boards be required to involve disabled people and disability organisations in the planning of new green spaces in their board areas.

5.) Communities that provide economic and social opportunities

All local boards should champion, support and facilitate economic and social opportunities for all communities, including disabled people.

Earlier in the submission we pointed out the lower socioeconomic status of most of the disabled community.

While disabled people live in all areas of Auckland and in all communities across the socioeconomic spectrum, there is a higher proportion of disabled people living in lower socioeconomic areas compared to higher socioeconomic areas.

Nevertheless, all local boards in the dispensing of community grants should prioritise the needs of disabled people and community flax roots disability organisations. We would like to see local boards fund more community organisations and initiatives which are run both by and for disabled people on a self-determining basis.

Recommendation 12: that all local boards prioritise criteria for community grants to include funding the needs of disabled people and disability organisations, including those organisations and initiatives run by and for disabled people.

We would also like to see ongoing support given by local boards to initiatives which create employment and training opportunities, especially in the lowest income board areas, and that support be given to programmes and initiatives which are aimed at economically marginalised communities including disabled people, Māori, Pasifika, ethnic communities and rangatahi/youth, amongst others.

Recommendation 13: that local boards, especially in the lowest income wards, support employment and training opportunities aimed at economically marginalised communities, including disabled people.

Lastly, we ask that all local boards play a role in monitoring the impacts of the recent budget cuts imposed by Auckland Council.

We made an extensive submission to Auckland Council on their budget proposals earlier this year and we opposed all cuts to council services and activities. Our submission noted the impact of proposals like cuts to library services and community funding on the ability of disabled people to fully participate in the community.

DPA acknowledges that Council took some of the proposed cuts off the table, but others remain and are currently being implemented.

For this reason, DPA asks that local boards not only monitor the impacts of cuts on residents but also acts to collectively speak out about any impacts on communities.

Recommendation 14: that local boards continue to monitor the impact of cuts decided upon by Auckland Council and speak out on their impacts to communities to Council.



Disabled Persons Assembly NZ

August 2023
To All Auckland Council Local Boards, Please find attached DPA's submission on Draft Local Board Plans for all 21 boards
For any further inquiries, please contact:
Chris Ford Kaituhotuho Kaupapa Here ā Rohe - Regional Policy Advisor (Local Government) policy@dpa.org.nz

Introducing Disabled Persons Assembly NZ

We work on systemic change for the equity of disabled people

Disabled Persons Assembly NZ (DPA) is a not-for-profit pan-impairment Disabled People's Organisation run by and for disabled people.

We recognise:

- Māori as Tangata Whenua and <u>Te Tiriti o Waitangi</u> as the founding document of Aotearoa New Zealand;
- disabled people as experts on their own lives;
- the <u>Social Model of Disability</u> as the guiding principle for interpreting disability and impairment;
- the <u>United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities</u> as the basis for disabled people's relationship with the State;
- the <u>New Zealand Disability Strategy</u> as Government agencies' guide on disability issues; and
- the <u>Enabling Good Lives Principles</u>, <u>Whāia Te Ao Mārama: Māori Disability</u>
 Action Plan, and <u>Faiva Ora: National Pasifika Disability Disability Plan</u> as avenues to disabled people gaining greater choice and control over their lives and supports.

We drive systemic change through:

- **Leadership:** reflecting the collective voice of disabled people, locally, nationally and internationally.
- **Information and advice:** informing and advising on policies impacting on the lives of disabled people.
- Advocacy: supporting disabled people to have a voice, including a collective voice, in society.
- Monitoring: monitoring and giving feedback on existing laws, policies and practices about and relevant to disabled people.

UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities

DPA was influential in creating the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD),¹ a foundational document for disabled people which New Zealand has signed and ratified, confirming that disabled people must have the same human rights as everyone else. All state bodies in New Zealand, including local and regional government, have a responsibility to uphold the principles and articles of this convention. There are a number of UNCRPD articles particularly relevant to this submission, including:

- Article 3 General principles
- Article 9 Accessibility
- Article 19 Living independently and being included in the community
- Article 27 Work and employment
- Article 28 Adequate standard of living and social protection
- Article 29 Participation in political and public life
- Article 30 Participation in cultural life, recreation, leisure and sport

New Zealand Disability Strategy 2016-2026

Since ratifying the UNCRPD, the New Zealand Government has established a Disability Strategy² to guide the work of government agencies on disability issues. The vision is that New Zealand be a non-disabling society, where disabled people have equal opportunity to achieve their goals and aspirations, and that all of New Zealand works together to make this happen. It identifies eight outcome areas contributing to achieving this vision. There are a number of Strategy outcomes particularly relevant to this submission, including:

Outcome 5 – Accessibility

The Submission

1.) Introduction and Guiding Principles

DPA welcomes this opportunity to make a generic submission covering all local board areas to raise general principles/themes that every Auckland Council board should take into consideration when considering their local plans from a disability perspective.

This includes that there should be specific references to the needs, issues and aspirations of disabled people in each local area within all plans. The disabled communities of Auckland need to be more visible in these plans as there are few references to disabled people's concerns and issues within many of them.

DPA believes that this points out the need for more consultation specifically targeted to the disabled communities in each board area.

Ultimately, this means that disabled people should be recognised as a specific stakeholder group who should be actively consulted with and have our needs fully referenced within all plans.

Recommendation 1: that all local boards are required to specifically consult with disabled people as a distinct stakeholder group as part of all local board plan consultation processes.

Recommendation 2: that all local boards specifically reference the needs, views and priorities of disabled people (alongside those of other communities) within all local board plan documents.

Significantly, there appears to be either minimal or no data on the number of disabled people in each board area. While DPA notes that the last full Statistics New Zealand Disability Survey figures date from 2013 and that a new survey is about to be undertaken, Auckland Council should collaborate with Statistics New Zealand and other official data stakeholders to estimate the number of disabled people in the region for planning purposes.

Recommendation 3: that Auckland Council collaborate with Statistics New Zealand and other official data stakeholders to estimate the number of disabled people in each board area and across the region for planning purposes.

The fact that disabled people are not specifically targeted or fully included in all board plans has led to the absence of each local plan not being available in accessible formats including New Zealand Sign Language, Braille, Easy Read, Large Print and audio on the Council's website.

Recommendation 4: that Auckland Council ensures all local plans are published and available in accessible formats including New Zealand Sign Language, Braille, Easy Read, Large Print and audio.

Noting all the above factors, this submission focuses on key areas of concern for the disabled community that have been touched upon in our past submissions to the Auckland Council.

Our submission will focus on the need for local boards to plan and/or champion the following principles from a disability perspective. These include the need for:

- Accessible and inclusive communities
- Environmentally and climatically sustainable communities
- Communities that provide economic and social opportunities

2.) Brief background – important disability statistics

One in four New Zealanders have a disability or long-term health condition. Māori and Pacific peoples have an even higher-than-average rate of disability. There were approximately 271,000 disabled people residing in Auckland in 2013¹ (the latest data available), a number which rises to over 300,000 when accounting for current population increases.

¹ Statistics New Zealand. (2013). New Zealand Disability Survey. Retrieved from http://archive.stats.govt.nz/browse_for_stats/health/disabilities/DisabilitySurvey_HOTP2013.aspx#gsc.tab= 0.5

Disabled people in Auckland face an increased risk of living in poverty largely due to lower incomes and extra resource requirements compared to non-disabled people.² Statistics also show that disabled New Zealanders are grossly overrepresented in unemployment rates; two-thirds of disabled people earn less than \$30,000 per annum, increasing the likelihood of poor socio-economic outcomes.³

One of the top issues for disabled people across Tāmaki Makaurau is that of housing.

Disabled people as a group are disproportionately impacted by homelessness. This is due to disabled people being overrepresented amongst low-income earners while also facing higher living costs due to disability. For this reason, disabled people are more likely to be renters; 2018 data from Statistics New Zealand shows that 47% of disabled people rent compared to 35% of non-disabled people.⁴

Disabled people are also at greater risk of homelessness due to the lack of security around ongoing tenancy and this is exacerbated by the low number of accessible houses not only in Auckland but throughout the country.

Another area of ongoing concern for disabled people is access to transport.

Earlier this year we submitted on the Auckland Council's Future Transport Projects plan. In that submission, we outlined how disabled people are highly reliant on public transport given the significant proportion of disabled people who don't drive.

² Wilkinson-Meyers et al. (2015). To live an ordinary life: resource needs and additional costs for people with a physical impairment. Disability & Society, 30(7), 976-990.

³ King, P. T. (2019). Māori with Lived Experience of Disability Part II. Commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal. Retrieved from

https://forms.justice.govt.nz/search/Documents/WT/wt_DOC_150473583/Wai%202575%2C%20B023 .pdf

⁴ Statistics New Zealand. (2018). The disability gap 2018. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.stats.govt.nz/infographics/the-disability-gap-2018/#:~:text=Home%20life-,0f%20disabled%20New%20Zealanders%20aged%2015%E2%80%9364%20years%20in%202018,percent%20of%20non%2Ddisabled%20people.

Nevertheless, provision needs to be made to accommodate the transport needs of all disabled people and this includes for those who transport themselves via different modes including driving, bussing, walking, cycling, using taxis, ferries and trains.

In 2022, Waka Kotahi published independently commissioned research (in which DPA collaborated) entitled *Transport experiences of disabled people in Aotearoa New Zealand.* ⁵

This research illustrated the ongoing accessibility challenges faced by disabled people when using public transport. Disabled people's main challenges included, for example, issues around using Total Mobility (TM), the inaccessibility of bus services, lack of footpaths and safe crossing points, and feeling excluded from the planning of sustainable city centres, as well as the disablist attitudes of some transport planners.

Disabled people also have ongoing issues with accessing train and ferry services in Auckland and the need for improved transport accessibility and affordability.

3.) Accessible and inclusive communities

Disabled people want to live in fully accessible communities which are inclusive of everyone.

DPA believes that disabled people have the right to access all facets of the communities they live in including public buildings, transport networks, schools, housing, playgrounds, parks, community facilities/amenities, and footpaths on an equitable basis with non-disabled people.

This means that disabled people should have the right to go everywhere and anywhere within the local communities in which they live without barriers being placed in the way of their full participation.

That is why DPA stresses the need for Auckland local boards to both champion and build community facilities and infrastructure (or those over which boards have direct responsibility for) to Universal Design Standards (to at least level 5). We also made

⁵ Doran, B., Crossland, K., Brown, P., & Stafford, L. (2022). Transport experiences of disabled people in Aotearoa New Zealand (Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency research report 690). Retrieved from https://www.nzta.govt.nz/resources/research/reports/690

this call in our recent submission to Auckland Council's Future Development Strategy.

Recommendation 5: that all local boards fully champion and build community facilities and infrastructure (which they have direct control over) to Universal Design Standards (at least to level 5) to ensure accessibility.

All communities in Auckland should be fully accessible for every disabled person to live in too, and this includes people with mobility impairments, blind and low vision people, neurodiverse people (i.e., Autistic people), people with psychosocial disabilities/mental distress and Deaf/deaf communities.

This can be achieved, for example, through having accessible wayfinding signage in public spaces/places, quiet spaces where people can retreat to in busy areas (which are suitable for neurodiverse people and people experiencing mental distress), accessible bus stops, mobility parking and vehicle drop off areas, appropriate seating where people can sit and rest as well as good lighting and security features.

Building infrastructure to UD standards – including, most importantly, housing - should support the building of accessible, inclusive communities.

On housing, local boards should act as an advocate and champion to both central and local government - as well as to private and non-government sector stakeholders - for more accessible housing, especially that built to UD standards which can accommodate the needs of all people who may live in any dwelling across its lifetime, including disabled people.

Accessible housing should be available in all board areas within Auckland and at affordable prices for both rentals and buying.

Recommendation 6: that all local boards champion and advocate for the building of more accessible Universal Design housing in their areas.

Associated with the need for more accessible housing and community infrastructure is the requirement for fully accessible and affordable public transport connections in all areas.

All of Auckland Council's local boards can act as advocates, champions and partners with disabled people in both calling for and working together with Auckland Council and Auckland Transport on transport solutions that will give greater accessibility and choice to disabled Aucklanders.

These solutions include support for the development of Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) systems which are supported by networks of accessible bus, ferry and rail routes which are, in turn, serviced by fully accessible trains, buses and ferries. They should centre around the availability of accessible supporting infrastructure in the form of bus interchanges and stops, ferry terminals and railway stations.

Recommendation 7: that all local boards advocate and champion the extension of accessible transport networks for all Aucklanders, including disabled people.

Local boards should also support calls to make public transport more affordable, including for disabled people, by ensuring that the Total Mobility (TM) Scheme (that provides a 75 percent discount on all taxi and mobility service transport fares for those eligible) remains a key component of the transport system as it gives disabled people the opportunity to fully participate in their communities.

DPA recommends that local boards should advocate to Auckland Council and Auckland Transport to annually adjust the maximum fare cap to keep pace with inflation, so that disabled people can continue accessing journeys throughout the Auckland region.

Recommendation 8: that all local boards advocate for the extension of affordable public transport to all Aucklanders, especially to transport disadvantaged communities which include disabled people.

All local boards should be mindful that the need for fully accessible, inclusive communities must be underpinned by the undertaking of extensive barrier free

accessibility audits in areas where infrastructural improvements are being mooted as part of any local board plans.

Recommendation 9: that local boards either undertake or support the undertaking of barrier free audits in areas where infrastructure improvements are planned.

4.) Environmentally and climatically sustainable communities

The disabled community are already being severely hit by the impacts of climate change and are expected to be one of the hardest hit population groups going forward, locally, nationally and internationally.6

DPA found that after reaching out to our members in Auckland following the recent weather events that while many disabled people were resilient and had withstood the floods well, others had not as we heard stories about the impact that weather-enforced homelessness had on disabled people, especially given the lack of accessible housing.

DPA calls upon local boards to ensure that disabled people in every ward area can have their voices heard on all matters pertaining to planning for climate change, especially when developing mitigation strategies.

When it comes to planning climate change mitigation strategies, including the need to develop more 20-minute communities and managed retreat plans, disabled people need to be heard as, for example, planning for the potential red zoning of certain areas from being built on will have considerable ramifications for disabled people going forward including the need to potentially re-locate to less flood prone areas.

Nevertheless, DPA supports the need for red-zoning and building bans in areas where flooding, inundation and sea level rise risks will make it impossible to live in an increasingly warmer world.

⁶ Schulte, C. (2020, March 28). People With Disabilities Needed in Fight Against Climate Change. Retrieved from https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/05/28/people-disabilities-needed-fight-against-climate-change#:~:text=People%20with%20disabilities%20are%20at,said%20in%20a%20recent%20report.

All area board plans should specifically note the implications of climate change on marginalised communities, and this includes disabled people and that the voices of everyone, including Māori, Pasifika, disabled people, older people and others need to be clearly elevated and heard when it comes to climate change and environmental sustainability projects.

Recommendation 10: that local boards include disabled people as a key stakeholder group in planning for climate change mitigation and environmental management projects in their areas.

DPA believes that everyone, including disabled people, should have the right to access the increasing number of green spaces which are being proposed all over the city, including within many local board areas.

It is important that the voices of the disabled community are heard when planning these projects as it can make all the difference for walkways, trails and other green spaces to be fully accessible and inclusive, including for disabled people.

DPA asks that all local boards be required to involve disabled people and disability organisations in planning for any new green spaces within local board areas.

Recommendation 11: that local boards be required to involve disabled people and disability organisations in the planning of new green spaces in their board areas.

5.) Communities that provide economic and social opportunities

All local boards should champion, support and facilitate economic and social opportunities for all communities, including disabled people.

Earlier in the submission we pointed out the lower socioeconomic status of most of the disabled community. While disabled people live in all areas of Auckland and in all communities across the socioeconomic spectrum, there is a higher proportion of disabled people living in lower socioeconomic areas compared to higher socioeconomic areas.

Nevertheless, all local boards in the dispensing of community grants should prioritise the needs of disabled people and community flax roots disability organisations. We would like to see local boards fund more community organisations and initiatives which are run both by and for disabled people on a self-determining basis.

Recommendation 12: that all local boards prioritise criteria for community grants to include funding the needs of disabled people and disability organisations, including those organisations and initiatives run by and for disabled people.

We would also like to see ongoing support given by local boards to initiatives which create employment and training opportunities, especially in the lowest income board areas, and that support be given to programmes and initiatives which are aimed at economically marginalised communities including disabled people, Māori, Pasifika, ethnic communities and rangatahi/youth, amongst others.

Recommendation 13: that local boards, especially in the lowest income wards, support employment and training opportunities aimed at economically marginalised communities, including disabled people.

Lastly, we ask that all local boards play a role in monitoring the impacts of the recent budget cuts imposed by Auckland Council.

We made an extensive submission to Auckland Council on their budget proposals earlier this year and we opposed all cuts to council services and activities. Our submission noted the impact of proposals like cuts to library services and community funding on the ability of disabled people to fully participate in the community.

DPA acknowledges that Council took some of the proposed cuts off the table, but others remain and are currently being implemented.

For this reason, DPA asks that local boards not only monitor the impacts of cuts on residents but also acts to collectively speak out about any impacts on communities.

Recommendation 14: that local boards continue to monitor the impact of cuts decided upon by Auckland Council and speak out on their impacts to communities to Council.





#335

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Gre	ey Power North Shore
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





Help shape Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Plan

Feedback must be received by 4pm on 14 August 2023

Local board plans are strategic three-year plans that are developed based on community feedback.

Local boards make decisions about services and facilities in their area. This includes libraries, leisure centres, local parks, community grants and events. However, the cost of living and providing these services has gone up, as well as the costs of borrowing money and doing business.

We want to understand what matters most to you and your community. Before giving your feedback, take a look at the Draft Devonport-Takapuna Local Board Plan.

We encourage you to give feedback online at akhaveyoursay.nz/localboardplans, or you can:

Scan and	Email	your	comp	leted	form	to:	
----------	--------------	------	------	-------	------	-----	--

Post your completed form to:

devonporttakapunalocalboard@aucklandcouncil.govt.nzLocal Board Plans

epperharbour

Freepost number 190153 **Auckland Council** Private Bag 92300, Victoria Street West Auckland, 1142

Your details

be kept private. First name: Email address or postal address: Your local board: Is your feedback on behalf of an organisation or business? (If yes, this confirms you have authority to submit on the organisation's behalf)

Your name and feedback will be included in public documents. All other personal details will

No

Name of organisation/business:

Important privacy information

The personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our privacy policy (available at aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/privacy and at our libraries and service centres) and with the Privacy Act 1993. The privacy policy explains how we can use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. You should familiarise yourself with this policy before submitting this form.

These questions are optional but will help us understand which groups of the community are engaging with us.

What gonder are you?
Which suburb/community do you live in:
Would you like to subscribe to any of the following (tick all that apply):
Devonport-Takapuna Local Board e-newsletter
People's Panel – to take part in council surveys
Our Auckland – your weekly guide to what's happening in Auckland
You can also visit AK Have Your Say at <u>akhaveyoursay.nz</u> to find out about, or register to receive regular updates on, other consultation activities happening across Auckland.
Your feedback (all questions are optional)
 While developing our proposed three-year local board plan, we considered community feedback received on our last plan and in the early engagement phase to ensure this plan reflects the aspirations of our community. Does our plan reflect your needs and aspirations for the community over the next three
years?
Yes
No No
Other
☐ I don't know
Tell us why See attached



P.O.Box 32-635, Devonport, Auckland Email, greypowerns@gmail.com
Phone: 09 445 3370 027 445 3371

North Shore Association

Auckland Council Local Board Plans 2023

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Name: Bill Rayner/Grey Power North Shore

Email address: greypowerns@gmail.com

Submission to Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023

Upper Harbour Local Board:

Grey Power acknowledges that some activities being raised are not necessarily in the direct control of the Local Board, but would ask for the Board to take an innovative and active lead in pursuing and promoting the proposals within the broader Council context.

As advised Grey Power has adopted a more focused "project" approach rather than the passive policy submission process of the past, and looks forward to working with you to achieve positive results for our community on issues and activities important to seniors.

Grey Power recognises the difficulty facing the Council and the Local Board with the initial financial deficit and subsequent issues arising from Cyclone Gabrielle and the massive rise in the cost of the city central rail project.

The figures from the 2018 Census show that 21.6% of Local Board residents are over 60, 16.3% over 65, a section of the community predicted to grow significantly.

Seniors are facing special difficulties with the changes in the city, particularly the intensification and population growth, the digital era, and the closure of banks and Council service centres. Many senior community, social and sports groups are failing. These issues need to be addressed.

We would appreciate you providing a specific seniors policy element in the Plan including:

As a priority fully integrate the policies and recommendations of the Auckland Council Age Friendly Auckland Action Plan in all Local Board decisions and planning.

Survey of Operations and Activity State of Senior Community Organisation in the Local Board Area.

Many senior community, social and sports groups are under pressure with the changes in the city and the digital environment, some closing down and other struggling at a time when the senior population is growing. The survey will essess the state of the sector, and what support is required to ensure that the community facilities for the senior community continue is a sound position.

This should be co-ordinated across the Shore with the current consultation on the community and library services in Takapuna involving the Community Centre and the Mary Thomas Centre

The outcome of the survey will lead to the development of appropriate support measures by the Local Board in conjunction with other North Shore Local Boards.

Senior Citizens Association Protection

There are a number of Senior Citizens Associations formed in the 1960's who have their own premises financed by community fundraising, on Council lease or their own freehold land. as social centres for seniors and the wider community in the early days of the North Shore development. These are invariably now outdated and need to be upgraded and blended into the current planning for city centres.

It is necessary to formally recognise the continuing need for such facilities, recognise the financial equity of the Associations in the properties, and ensure they are not over-ridden by Council redevelopment and planning programmes.

It is also necessary to develop a programme for administrative and operational support.

Other key issues are:

Retention and expansion of Hammaru senior housing facilities, and adoption of core Grey Power policy that all existing sites should be retained for redevelopment and not have part sold off to finance redevelopment. The proceeds of any sites sold must be retained in the same local area and used to purchase a new more suitable site for Haumaru housing.

Provision of special parking for seniors in town centres and parking facilities at SuperGold rates – also in malls and shopping centres recognising the need for many seniors to be able to use their cars.

We will forward to the Board as an adjunct to the Plan, our Auckland Transport Draft Parking Strategy for more detailed information for your planning considerations.

Emergency Management

We have serious concerns about the development of an effective Emergency Management system following the first COVID lockdown and now the flooding. The development is being left to community groups rather than having an effective Council/Community management and operational constructure at the top directing the process. Having being directly involved with the first COVID lockdown response and the lack of a central contact point or a Council contact with community groups on the ground this is a serious concern.





#336

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

We need "culverts" under our Causeway for Kingsway - Going forward the crossing is vital for Herald Islanders and this needs addressing. We still have problems with drainage on the island. Admittedly it has improved but still needs more improvement. Flooding is our biggest worry.

Correct:- Draft-June 2023 UH Local Bd Plan. Refer Climate Action photo p10. Not Herald Island - looks like Scott Rd Hobonsville.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

We need support networks in our community as we have had over 10 years ago now. Constructive communication is the key. Impressed with interactive support in some areas but neighbourhood watch systems will help and Needs reintroduction back to the community

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Adult KPX 302/1

Exercise stations KPX 104 www.KOMPAN.com

A childrens playground upgrade is about to be done on Herald Island. Is there any chance for adults to please have Adult Exercise Stations built at the same time. The models of the above ones are in place at Rocket Park in Mt Albert. There are a few over the shore and parts in Westgate/Te Atatu. To have Exercise Stations for adults can only be great assets for our community. Please push for this for us on Herald Island. We need a safe footpath on Kauri Road from Kingsway to Brighams Creek Road (on left side of road coast side). This is essential. We need a sense of some support here!!. The Herald Island hub at the Fire Station. We have a vibrant local rural library which always needs support. The rural library liason from the Ak CIty Council from Massey is excellent but the Herald Island library continues to strive to provide the best service possible.



Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#337

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I live off Gills Road and would love to see a footpath all the way (at least on one side of the road) to Albany Height Road and Lonely Track Road - so children and I can walk to the school bus stop that takes them to college and school.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Also would love to see a bus service to Browns Bay from Gils Rd or even a bus to take us to the Oteha bus station to then bus to the bays. Gills Rd is very steep and walking is not easy for the elderly especially not safe as we have to cross the road because footpath is not continuous on one side.





#338

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Herald Island Environment Group

Your Local Board: Not supplied

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Yes, we strongly agree with the plan. It is a balanced, outcome-based plan that within current budget constraints meets needs in the five key areas – Our People, Our Environment, Our Places, Our Community and Our Economy and seeks to achieve Maori outcomes and take Climate Action to reduce emissions and adapt to climate change. In particular, we endorse:

Our people – initiatives that help communities respond in emergencies and the impacts of climate change and strengthening relationships with mana whenua and increasing Maoriled projects and initiatives.

Our environment – we value greatly the financial support and encouragement provided by the Upper Harbour Local Board (UHLB) that enables our volunteers and contractors (where needed) to restore Herald Island's local environment, on both public and private land. Since 2017, this support has enabled us on Herald Island to markedly reduce possum and rat numbers, run a community nursery that grows local native plants for ecological restoration work, carry out plant pest control in 7 reserves and replace them with locally sourced native

plants (800 planted this year to date) and involve the whole community in doing the same on their own properties.

For this reason, we particularly wish support for community restoration and environmental groups along with initiatives that deliver on the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy and Upper Harbour Ecological Connectivity Strategy to be continued. We wish to see the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy fully funded to a completion stage.

We also strongly support the UHLB advocacy for priority development of Shoreline Adaptation Plans for Upper Harbour including funding to implement actions to ensure a sustainable approach to the management of our shorelines. The board has been made aware of a major coastal erosion issue at Herald Island's Kowhai Beach Reserve, needs urgent action – otherwise nearly all of the coastal part of this reserve will be lost. Over the past 5 years the area measured has eroded back an average of about 1 metre, and both measuring points now have undercut areas averaging 1.3 metres and the area between the two measuring points that in 1998 sloped gently down to the seabed is now a vertical cutting about 0.6 metres high. See measurements and photos below.

Kowhai Beach Reserve Coastal Edge Measurements

Measurement to edge of land (metres)

Date White Post Erosion Metal Post Erosion Av. Er.

12/01/18 0.70

28/08/18 1.97 0 0.60 0.10

6/02/20 1.67 0.30 0.27 0.43 0.37

16/08/20 Major slip between posts - 2.8 m by 0.6 m

27/01/21 1.60 0.37 0.20 0.50 0.44

17/06/21 1.48 0.49 0.16 0.54 0.52

3/03/22 1.46 0.51 0.10 0.60 0.56

28/10/22 1.17 0.80 0.10 0.60 0.70

28/01/23 Smaller slip between posts during January floods

13/08/23 0.95 1.02 -0.32 0.92 0.97

Figure 1 - Kowhai Beach Reserve slip 28 January 2023

Figure 2 – Kowhai Beach Reserve slopes gently down to seabed – 28th October 1998 – white post by flax

Figure 3 – Kowhai Beach Reserve between two measuring points – Sun 13th August 2023

Our community – we agree that the board should ensure a range of high-quality

recreational amenities, and that a long term solution be found for a replacement library in
the Albany area. These are very important for the wellbeing of the local community.

Our places – we support improvements of the walking and cycling network within the
Upper Harbour area, improved signage, transport projects that improve the use of public
transport and the development of a Centre Plan for Albany. These all work together to
provide a well connected community.

Our economy – we strongly support initiatives that encourages local businesses to reduce waste and become low carbon and climate resilient and that increase local employment.

Better outcomes in these areas are needed to achieve the outcomes of caring for the environment and become climate resilient.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

No - with the budget constraints this is a well-balanced plan.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

The picture on page 10 is not Christmas Beach, Herald Island – is it at Scott Point, Hobsonville before it was being developed?





Submission on Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023

Name: Jan Diprose

Email address: heraldislandenviro@gmail.com

Local Board: Upper Harbour Local Board

This submission is made on behalf of and endorsed by the 'Herald Island Environmental Group.'

1. Do you think the draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, we strongly agree with the plan. It is a balanced, outcome-based plan that within current budget constraints meets needs in the five key areas – Our People, Our Environment, Our Places, Our Community and Our Economy and seeks to achieve Maori outcomes and take Climate Action to reduce emissions and adapt to climate change.

In particular, we endorse:

Our people – initiatives that help communities respond in emergencies and the impacts of climate change and strengthening relationships with mana whenua and increasing Maoriled projects and initiatives.

Our environment – we value greatly the financial support and encouragement provided by the Upper Harbour Local Board (UHLB) that enables our volunteers and contractors (where needed) to restore Herald Island's local environment, on both public and private land. Since 2017, this support has enabled us on Herald Island to markedly reduce possum and rat numbers, run a community nursery that grows local native plants for ecological restoration work, carry out plant pest control in 7 reserves and replace them with locally sourced native plants (800 planted this year to date) and involve the whole community in doing the same on their own properties.

For this reason, we particularly wish support for community restoration and environmental groups along with initiatives that deliver on the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy and Upper Harbour Ecological Connectivity Strategy to be continued. We wish to see the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy fully funded to a completion stage.

We also strongly support the UHLB **advocacy** for priority development of Shoreline Adaptation Plans for Upper Harbour including funding to implement actions to ensure a sustainable approach to the management of our shorelines. The board has been made aware of a major coastal erosion issue at Herald Island's Kowhai Beach Reserve, needs urgent action – otherwise nearly all of the coastal part of this reserve will be lost. Over the





past 5 years the area measured has eroded back an average of about 1 metre, and both measuring points now have undercut areas averaging 1.3 metres and the area between the two measuring points that in 1998 sloped gently down to the seabed is now a vertical cutting about 0.6 metres high. See measurements and photos below.

Kow	hai Beach Res	erve Coas	tal Edge Meas	surements	5
	Measureme	nt to edg	e of land (met	res)	
Date	White Post	Erosion	Metal Post	Erosion	Av. Er.
12/01/18			0.70		
28/08/18	1.97	0	0.60	0.10	
6/02/20	1.67	0.30	0.27	0.43	0.37
16/08/20	Ma	jor slip betwo	een posts – 2.8 m	by 0.6 m	
27/01/21	1.60	0.37	0.20	0.50	0.44
17/06/21	1.48	0.49	0.16	0.54	0.52
3/03/22	1.46	0.51	0.10	0.60	0.56
28/10/22	1.17	0.80	0.10	0.60	0.70
28/01/23	Smalle	r slip betwee	n posts during Jar	nuary floods	
13/08/23	0.95	1.02	-0.32	0.92	0.97



Figure 1 – Kowhai Beach Reserve slip 28 January 2023







Figure 2 – Kowhai Beach Reserve slopes gently down to seabed – 28th October 1998 – white post by flax



Figure 3 – Kowhai Beach Reserve between two measuring points – Sun 13th August 2023





Our community – we agree that the board should ensure a range of high-quality recreational amenities, and that a long term solution be found for a replacement library in the Albany area. These are very important for the wellbeing of the local community.

Our places – we support improvements of the walking and cycling network within the Upper Harbour area, improved signage, transport projects that improve the use of public transport and the development of a Centre Plan for Albany. These all work together to provide a well connected community.

Our economy – we strongly support initiatives that encourages local businesses to reduce waste and become low carbon and climate resilient and that increase local employment. Better outcomes in these areas are needed to achieve the outcomes of caring for the environment and become climate resilient.

- 2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No with the budget constraints this is a well-balanced plan.
- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

 The picture on page 10 is not Christmas Beach, Herald Island is it at Scott Point, Hobsonville before it was being developed?



Figure 4 - Christmas Beach Herald Island - 28 January 2023

Jan Diprose Herald Island Environmental Group Chair Monday 14th August 2023





#339

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

With respect to our community I make the following observations. The deterioration of the Albany Village environment is SAD. The loss of the library will further adversely affect the ambience. The village lacks quality. It lacks cafes and shops that attract people. It lacks parking. It needs to be included in regular local transport. A bus loop including the village, the Mega Centre, the bus station, Lucas and Albany Heights.

Library - if it has to move, it must be to a permanent, quality site, essential to a growing community. A library needs quality inside and out i.e. parking, shaded outside sitting area, cafes and a bus stop.





#340

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

The Tree Council

Your Local Board: Not supplied

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

This submission is made by The Tree Council, an independent, voluntary organisation, a non-profit incorporated charitable society which has been serving the Auckland community since 1986 in the protection of trees and as advocates for the significant benefits and services that our trees and green spaces provide.

Climate Action

The Tree Council comment:

- We support these objectives and initiatives regarding enhancing tree cover within the local board area. We applaud the fact that one of your plan objectives is to continue to implement actions from the Upper Harbour Local Board Urban Ngahere (forest) Strategy to enable opportunities to enhance tree cover to be identified and activated.
- We are delighted to see recognition of and your support for the important role mana whenua and community groups play in working to enhance biodiversity and undertake tree planting.

Our Environment

The Tree Council comment:

- We urge you to oppose all consents proposing to remove trees in Significant Ecological Areas and Scheduled Notable Trees on both private and public land as these are so important to retain for future generations.
- If you have kauri in any of your local reserves you should consider getting them urgently tested for kauri dieback and if found to be positive then you should consider getting them treated to keep them alive. Kauri dieback has an almost 100% mortality rate so all infected trees will die without treatment. We recommend you work with the Kauri Rescue Trust for the best way to approach this problem. There is an urgency as trees in which the disease has progressed too far will not survive even after treatment, so the earlier this happens the better. Kauri are carbon sinks, we need to keep these trees alive as long as possible.

In addition we would like to see specific support, including financial support, for the following initiatives to protect and enhance existing tree cover:

- Practical support and (for eg legal) advice for private landowners wishing to provide permanent protection for their trees eg via covenants &/or scheduling to enable protection of existing tree cover on private land to be optimised as most of the mature trees in Auckland are on private land with no legal protection.
- Grants for private landowners to maintain Scheduled Notable Trees on their property
- Provide permanent and visible physical labels for all Scheduled Notable Trees in the local board area to enable the public to see that this tree is legally protected and tell the

stories of our natural heritage.

- Look for opportunities to schedule additional mature trees and encourage Council to undertake Plan Changes to the Unitary Plan to regularly add new trees to Schedule 10 (Notable Trees).
- Look for opportunities to raise awareness of the value of Scheduled Notable Trees by organising events to celebrate them such as guided walks, community picnics, heritage talks.
- We would like to see specific support, including financial support, for mana whenua, local communities and groups undertaking the following types of initiatives within the local board area:
- o water quality testing
- o monitoring of beaches
- o treatment of diseased kauri trees on local parks and private land
- o monitoring for myrtle rust
- o weed control
- o pest control
- o protection of rare birds eg dotterel
- o restoration planting
- Public education on issues affecting biodiversity such as:
- o kauri dieback, myrtle rust
- o weeds
- o animal and insect pests
- o other biosecurity threats
- o control of dogs in sensitive areas
- o conflicting uses eg vehicles on beaches
- o rules for marine reserves

Submission – Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023 by The Tree Council

14 August 2023

From: The Tree Council

Contact: Dr Mels Barton, Secretary PO Box 60-203, Titirangi, Auckland 0642 021 213 7779 info@thetreecouncil.org.nz

Thank you for the opportunity to present The Tree Council's submission on the proposed **Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2023**.

This submission is made by The Tree Council, an independent, voluntary organisation, a non-profit incorporated charitable society which has been serving the Auckland community since 1986 in the protection of trees and as advocates for the significant benefits and services that our trees and green spaces provide.

Climate Action

The Tree Council comment:

- We support these objectives and initiatives regarding enhancing tree cover within the
 local board area. We applaud the fact that one of your plan objectives is to continue to
 implement actions from the Upper Harbour Local Board Urban Ngahere
 (forest) Strategy to enable opportunities to enhance tree cover to be identified and
 activated.
- We are delighted to see recognition of and your support for the important role mana whenua and community groups play in working to enhance biodiversity and undertake tree planting.

Our Environment

The Tree Council comment:

- We urge you to oppose all consents proposing to remove trees in Significant Ecological Areas and Scheduled Notable Trees on both private and public land as these are so important to retain for future generations.
- If you have kauri in any of your local reserves you should consider getting them urgently tested for kauri dieback and if found to be positive then you should consider getting them treated to keep them alive. Kauri dieback has an almost 100% mortality rate so all

infected trees will die without treatment. We recommend you work with the Kauri Rescue Trust for the best way to approach this problem. There is an urgency as trees in which the disease has progressed too far will not survive even after treatment, so the earlier this happens the better. Kauri are carbon sinks, we need to keep these trees alive as long as possible.

In addition we would like to see specific support, including financial support, for the following initiatives to protect and enhance existing tree cover:

- Practical support and (for eg legal) advice for private landowners wishing to provide permanent protection for their trees eg via covenants &/or scheduling to enable protection of existing tree cover on private land to be optimised as most of the mature trees in Auckland are on private land with no legal protection.
- Grants for private landowners to maintain Scheduled Notable Trees on their property
- Provide permanent and visible physical labels for all Scheduled Notable Trees in the local board area to enable the public to see that this tree is legally protected and tell the stories of our natural heritage.
- Look for opportunities to schedule additional mature trees and encourage Council to undertake Plan Changes to the Unitary Plan to regularly add new trees to Schedule 10 (Notable Trees).
- Look for opportunities to raise awareness of the value of Scheduled Notable Trees by organising events to celebrate them such as guided walks, community picnics, heritage talks.
- We would like to see specific support, including financial support, for mana whenua, local communities and groups undertaking the following types of initiatives within the local board area:
 - water quality testing
 - monitoring of beaches
 - o treatment of diseased kauri trees on local parks and private land
 - monitoring for myrtle rust
 - weed control
 - pest control
 - protection of rare birds eg dotterel
 - restoration planting
- Public education on issues affecting biodiversity such as:
 - o kauri dieback, myrtle rust
 - o weeds
 - animal and insect pests
 - o other biosecurity threats
 - control of dogs in sensitive areas
 - conflicting uses eg vehicles on beaches
 - o rules for marine reserves





#341

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#342

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I think it is good but I think I would personally love more funding and emphasis going towards libraries and lots of focus on disaster prevention

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think there needs to be a LOT of focus on disaster prevention and aid for after disasters

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I think there should be more information on how the budget is being spread around. I know what youre spending on, but not how much is being spent where





#343

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	roading & networks

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#344

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Rodney
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	No body has shown me said plan
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#345

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing Decriminalise Marijuana
	Deciminative Manguana

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#346

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Make more/better libraries





#347

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Not sure
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	No:)





#348

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I wouldn't mind more services but taxes will go up, inflation is already high enough
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

no





#349

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I strongly support the integration of Maori culture in the wider community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

No



LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#350

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Sub	innissions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	cuz: dont know
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	I dont know

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

None at all Broh

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#351

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.					
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied				
You	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	I think it's beneficial for the community				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? I don't know				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				

I'm not sure yet

3. Do v	ou have a	any other	feedback	on our	draft i	olan?
---------	-----------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	-------

not for now

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#352

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Because it is making the community a friendly environment for people of all ages
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#353

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.					
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour				
You	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	My step mother and grandfather are born Maori and as such I feel obligated to say yes. Maori have had a significant amount taken from them also. Bike area? no improve roads				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	I don't know				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing Not sure				
	THUC SUIC				

Do you have any other feedback on our d	draft pl	lan?
---	----------	------

No





#354

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

The Neil Group Limited

Your Local Board: Not supplied

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

As owners and (hopefully) developers of a significant portfolio of Future Urban land in Whenuapai we wish to make the following brief points focused mainly on business land supply and development:

General Support

We support and commend the efforts of the Upper Harbour Local Board in its plan to focus on the five main areas of People, Environment, Community, Places and the Economy.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Climate Action

We support continuing to implement actions from:

- The Upper Harbour Local Board Urban Ngahere Strategy, while recognizing that canopy cover cannot be everywhere but must be considered in new developments while still allowing for the zoned activities to occur in an efficient and economical manner. This applies especially to Business Land, which by definition has fewer opportunities for canopy cover but where careful landscape design can go a long way to achieving a significant amount of tree cover. We urge you to support us in attempts to vest trees and rain gardens in road reserves, assets that Auckland Transport commonly declines to accept for vesting.
- Initiatives that deliver on the Upper Harbour Pest Free Strategy and Upper Harbour Ecological Connectivity Strategy.
- Schools, businesses, environmental groups and community volunteers to carry out stream restoration projects including pollution reduction, stream clean-ups, habitat improvement and native riparian planting

Our Places

We urge you to advocate for more land where people can work near their homes, accessible by all transport modes:

- Continue to implement the Upper Harbour Greenways Plan 2019 to provide a fit for purpose, accessible and safe network of pathways and cycleway connections in our area.
- Maintain your advocacy for the zoning of an ample supply of business land in Whenuapai identified in the 2016 Structure Plan. This land should be zoned immediately so that people living in the surrounding neighbourhoods can shorten their commutes, avoid cross city travel, and work near home. This will reduce vehicle kilometres travelled (VKT) and enable economic growth that is currently leaking out to south Auckland and beyond. There is an urgent and critical shortage of business land in Upper Harbour as demonstrated in our submission to the FDS. The residential strategy of expecting all new development to locate in brownfields areas does not work for large footprint business and data centre occupiers who need to locate on large sites in greenfield areas.
- We urge you to continue advocating to Auckland Council for a new development contributions policy to enable at least the business zones to be created now (not 2035+) and for the developers of that land to be able to pay their fair share of transport and other infrastructure costs so that land can be released.

For your information I attach a copy of our submission to Council on the Future Development Strategy as it relates to this matter. Your resolution UH/2023/57 is highly relevant.

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 3 of 3



FEEDBACK ON AUCKLAND COUNCIL'S DRAFT FUTURE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY The Neil Group Limited

The Neil Group Limited ('NGL') provides this detailed feedback on Auckland Council's draft Future Development Strategy ('FDS').

Introduction

NGL is one of New Zealand's leading and most experienced land developers. NGL has operated in the Auckland market for close to 70 years, during which time the city has grown from a population of 400,000 to the 1.7 million people that it accommodates today.

NGL has developed thousands of residential sections, houses, apartments, and industrial and commercial buildings during its long history. Notable projects include land and building developments at Westgate Centre, the construction of much of the North Harbour Industrial Estate, Mairangi Bay Industrial Estate, and the development of the Albany Centre.

While most of NGL's projects are undertaken in greenfield locations, it does undertake all types of residential and commercial development including apartment buildings on brownfield land. Its development activities have traditionally been greenfield developments, largely on land that is 'livezoned' and within emerging urban areas. NGL does not oppose intensification of existing urban land, as proposed in the FDS, but considers that there is a need for both urban intensification and planned expansion on greenfield land if Auckland is to achieve the requirements of the National Policy Statement on Urban Development 2020 ('NPSUD'), the objectives of the Regional Policy Statement, and the outcomes sought in the Auckland Plan 2050.

Executive Summary

In summary, this feedback makes the following key points:

• While intensification of the existing urban area is not opposed, there is a need for growth in greenfield areas to also be enabled.

- There is a fundamental need for long-term strategic growth planning to provide certainty and consistency for the development community, who rely on such documents for investment decisions.
- The extent of change proposed to current growth planning does not achieve the required level of certainty to promote investment, and undermines developer and investor confidence.
- The FDS consultation and engagement process is inadequate and does not meet legal requirements or community expectations.
- Assumptions used in the FDS to determine development capacity are flawed, and cannot be relied upon to accurately quantify the land required to accommodate future growth.
- The FDS dramatically overestimates the available industrial land supply due to significantly flawed assumptions and an inaccurate evidence base.
- Infrastructure required for greenfield areas can be established incrementally as development occurs, and is able to be funded through development contributions and direct funding from developers.
- Auckland has a critical shortage of vacant Light Industry Zone land, particularly in locations that are suitable for land extensive industrial activities.
- Urgent action is needed to increase the supply of such land as undersupply is already creating significant impacts on Auckland's economy.
- FUZ land at Whenuapai is available now and the FDS should signal that this land is to be rezoned immediately in order to partially address the shortfall.

Higher Order Issues

The need for certainty and consistency

The purpose of a future development strategy is to promote long-term strategic planning by setting out the means by which a local authority intends to achieve a well-functioning urban environment, provide sufficient development capacity over the next 30 years, and integrate planning decisions with infrastructure planning and funding. ¹

Within this long-term strategic planning context, there is a need for consistency and certainty to enable efficient public sector investment in infrastructure and private sector delivery of development projects. While review of the FDS is required² in order to align with three-yearly Long-term Plan cycles, significant change at these times is not appropriate as it will undermine public confidence in a consistent approach to strategic planning.

It needs to be recognised that most of the development of Auckland is undertaken by private developers. Property development is not a quick turnover business. Projects often take multiple years to come to fruition, and developers rely on the consistency and certainty of long-term planning to make investment decisions. NGL has relied heavily on the Auckland Unitary Plan ('AUP') and the Future Urban Land Supply Strategy ('FULSS') to guide its investment decisions since 2015, and it now

¹ NPSUD, clause 3.13

² Ibid, clause 3.16

sees the prospect of much of that investment being unnecessarily frozen or eroded due to the proposals in the FDS.

The significant changes that the FDS now proposes to growth planning in Auckland will undermine developer confidence in the region as a place to invest. As development primarily occurs as a result of private sector investment, a reduced level of developer confidence in Auckland will inevitably have consequential impacts on the regional economy and on housing affordability.

The FDS also fails to acknowledge that the AUP is subject to a raft of modifications under Plan Change 78 ('PC78'), which itself has been deferred as a result of stormwater flooding events that Auckland suffered at the beginning of this year. That the FDS should be both drafted and recommended for consultation whilst Plan Change 78 is still the subject of due process is simply wrong.

The preparation of the FDS has also been inhibited by poor consultation with the development community with such consultation only commencing in a meaningful way once the draft FDS was published. Again, it is the private developers that make the FDS a reality and those parties should have been extensively consulted in the preparation of the FDS.

Fairness

There is an element of fairness to consider in relation to the draft FDS. Developers, investors, and the public generally will have made decisions based on the current FULSS and the broader development strategy contained in the Auckland Plan 2050.

Anyone purchasing land in the Future Urban Zone ('FUZ') will have paid for it based on a value that is heavily influenced by the clearly signalled development potential under the Future Urban Land Supply Strategy ('FULSS'). The only discount applied, relative to 'live-zoned' urban land, is that relating to timing. Furthermore, those investors have also paid local authority rates based on the enhanced FUZ values. An investment of this nature, where the future development potential is now being removed or substantially delayed, could result in dire financial consequences for the owner. Guiding strategy documents relating to urban growth should not be altered in any significant way, particularly through removal of development potential or delaying the timing of land release. If it is agreed that a change in course is desirable, that should be a long-term realignment that is applied to new development areas that might be considered beyond the current 30-year timeframe under the FULSS and the Auckland Plan.

As a multi-million-dollar business NGL has relied heavily on the AUP and the FULSS to guide its investment since 2015 and we rely on consistency and certainty of long-term planning to make investment decisions. If our investment is frozen by restrictions on FUZ zoned land which may last for over a decade then those funds cannot be recycled to create further housing and employment opportunities over that period.

Auckland Council has not initiated a greenfield plan change since 2016 and by failing to do so has added to supply constraints for both residential and industrial land, which has had the effect of contributing towards the increase in house and industrial land prices. The FDS now seeks to legitimise

the planning inaction by Council in not promoting future land supply and will inevitably lead to further increases in land prices as the supply continues to be squeezed.

Auckland already covers a geographically diverse brownfield area but increasing density in some of the brownfield residential areas will in some instances result in greater vehicle commuting rather than less. That is because Auckland is not and cannot be laid out in concentric circles. It makes far more sense for greenfield areas closer to employment to be developed for housing and conversely greenfield employment areas to be developed near to existing residential areas.

Inadequate and unlawful process

Given the importance of the FDS, it is surprising that consultation has been minimal and inadequate. The NPSUD requires consultation and engagement with stakeholders, including the development sector. This engagement is intended to identify significant opportunities for urban development, as well as infrastructure requirements. NGL understands that the consultation with the development sector was limited to a survey to some property developers that had recently obtained building consent, and engagement with Property Council New Zealand.

When preparing or updating an FDS in accordance with clause 3.15 of the NPSUD, local authorities must use the special consultative procedure in section 83 of the Local Government Act 2002 ('LGA'). Section 83(1)(d) of the LGA states that the Council must "provide an opportunity for persons to present their views to the local authority in a manner that enables spoken (or New Zealand sign language) interaction between the person and the local authority...".

Contrary to the requirements of the LGA, the Council is proposing to make changes to the FDS in response to written feedback and adopt the FDS in late 2023 without holding a public hearing for those persons that wished to present their views in person. The 'Have your Say' event that took place on 21 July 2023 was not available to all persons that wanted to attend and was convened before the feedback period closed (thereby excluding those that provided written feedback after 21 July).

While NGL attended the 'Have Your Say' event, there were many relevant voices that were not heard because they did not have this same opportunity. Further consultation is required, and NGL considers that it should occur in a manner that is both meaningful and lawful.

Mapping deficiencies

FUZ areas recommended for "further investigation" or "TBC" on the FDS maps³ are vague and uncertain. There can be no reliance on the FUZ being retained in these areas over the longer term. Identifying land in that manner in the FDS is not an appropriate approach for a strategy that is intended to provide development and investment certainty. The status and future development potential of every parcel of land in the region should be able to be clearly ascertained from the FDS, and that is not the case.

³ FDS, Figure 13 – Future urban areas

The maps contained within the FDS are too coarse to be useful and cannot be relied upon as a means of identifying the future status of individual parcels of land. The boundaries between different development areas on the maps do not follow property boundaries or roads in many cases, so it is not possible to determine whether or when a site at the interface will be available for urbanisation (refer **Figure 1**). The draft FDS contains insufficient information to fulfil its purpose in this respect.

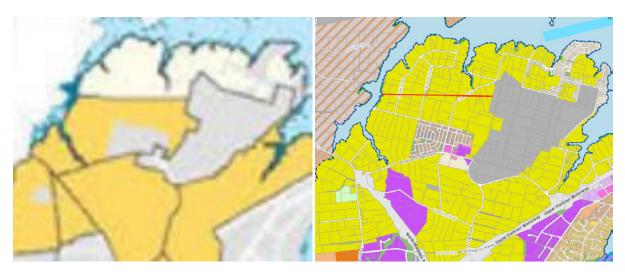


Figure 1: boundary between 2035+ and 2050+ areas in Whenuapai (shown as red line in AUP maps on right)

Infrastructure investment

NGL's development experience and that of its main contractors provides direct evidence which shows that development infrastructure costs per m2 is approximately 50% of the cost of equivalent development in brownfield locations, and that the idea that greenfield development is far more expensive is an urban myth.

The FDS appears to propose that no greenfield development should take place on FUZ land until such time as all the listed infrastructure for a total build out of such areas is complete. This is a "Catch 22" position because unless greenfield development occurs there will be no funding through development contributions to build the infrastructure anyway. The Draft FDS should be allowing incremental greenfield development which can be undertaken with incremental additions to infrastructure rather than simply pushing possible FUZ development dates out into the future when the same situation will occur.

Where infrastructure investment has occurred, those areas should be prioritised so that a return can be obtained from the funding that has been invested. In the case of Whenuapai, the Council and its CCOs have invested a combined \$181m for the Northern Interceptor bulk wastewater line and North Harbour 2 watermain, both of which are required to service the Whenuapai area. In addition, the Council has purchased land for parks and open space in Whenuapai at a cost of \$34m (161 Brigham Creek Road, 4 Spedding Road, and 92 and 94A Trig Road).

If there is no further urban development in Whenuapai before 2035 at the earliest, and 2050 for some of the Whenuapai land, that investment of \$215m of Council infrastructure funding will have been wasted. That outcome would be inconsistent with the efficient use of public money and will result in substantial costs without accompanying benefits.

Undersupply of industrial land

The approach taken under the FDS does not address the critical undersupply of industrial land in the Auckland region and, consequently, will result in the Council's business land supply obligations under the NPSUD not being met. There is already a significant undersupply of industrial land in Auckland, even before any further constraints are imposed as proposed in the FDS. This shortage is fuelling dramatic rises in industrial land values, such as in Hobsonville where the price of industrial land has risen from \$400/m² to over \$1,200/m² in the last 7-8 years.

NGL has engaged JLL⁴ to provide an up-to-date assessment of industrial land supply and availability in the north-west of Auckland. The JLL report is **attached**, and clearly shows the significant scarcity of industrial land in this part of the region.

Furthermore, in Westgate and Hobsonville, the JLL report shows that 104ha of Light Industry Zone land has become available since 2016 and only 32.6ha of vacant land remains; indicating a take-up rate of 10.2ha per year. Only 19.6ha of the available vacant land is ready for development, which is equivalent to just 2 years' worth of Light Industry Zone land demand. When considering this in the context of the FDS approach, the significant undersupply of industrial land will only be worsened.

The FDS proposes to provide for industrial land supply through intensification of existing brownfield industrial land within the urban area, with effectively no new greenfield industrial land development in the region until at least 2035. However, intensification of the existing urban area is an unrealistic option for industrial development, particularly for land-extensive industrial activities. Sufficient capacity must be enabled and that cannot be achieved without some greenfield development land being made available.

Floor space consented in the AUP Light Industry Zone (in the 12 months to 30 June 2022) represents 56% of all new business space. The Light Industry Zone is vital to the proper functioning of Auckland's economy and it is essential that vacant land in the zone continues to be available at a rate that is consistent with demand. With the FDS providing for residential development through intensification, but effectively excluding commensurate provision of business land, there will increasingly be an imbalance that gives rise to a lack of jobs for people living in Auckland and a high risk that businesses will relocate outside of Auckland.

⁴ JLL Logistics & Industrial Light Industry Land Analysis in the North West and Northshore

⁵ https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/plans-projects-policies-reports-bylaws/our-plans-strategies/auckland-plan/about-the-auckland-plan/docsdevelopmentstrategyreports/auckland-plan-2050-development-strategy-monitoring-report-for-business-areas.pdf

Inadequate and flawed assessment of business land supply

The FDS devotes just three pages to this important matter and relies on some outdated 2018 data and flawed assumptions.

The Council has also not completed its Business Capacity Assessment, which we understand will not be available until sometime in August. This research is considered to form a crucial aspect of the evidence base needed to ensure the approach taken by the FDS is well-informed. In the absence of the Business Capacity Assessment, it is considered that the Council's FDS does not meet its legal requirement under the NPSUD to properly assess and provide for the future demand for industrial land.

The provision of suitable industrial land is a fundamental part of Auckland's future growth, as it is needed to contribute to the provision of the 282,600 future jobs⁶ that are needed to cater for the forecast population growth. Without a sufficient supply of industrial land, there is a high risk that businesses will relocate outside of Auckland and insufficient jobs will be created to keep pace with Auckland's growing population. Auckland will require a combination of redeveloped brownfield industrial land and new greenfield industrial sites in order to achieve the forecast employment numbers that are needed.

The job numbers that are projected from brownfield redevelopment are wildly optimistic because they are based on untenable assumptions and shoddy information. Projected job numbers are derived from 'plan enabled' brownfield industrial land capacity rather than 'development feasible' land that is genuinely vacant and held in sufficiently large parcels.

Plan enabled development capacity

Build-out rates on the plan enabled brownfield industrial land are completely unrealistic, because of flawed assumptions and incorrect information.

The industrial plan enabled capacity assumes 90% building coverage and five-storey development, creating a Floor Area Ratio ('FAR') of 4.5. However, that is inconsistent with the nature and format of industrial development that is occurring in Auckland, and is likely to continue to occur in the future. The reality of industrial development is that buildings are typically 10-20m in height comprised in a single level, with less than 50% of the site covered. That creates a FAR of around 0.5, which is far removed from the projections that the Council has used. Figure 2 shows a rare example of a five-level industrial building (self-storage) and even that is unable to generate a FAR of more than 3.8.

-

⁶ Section 4.2.4 Business areas



Figure 2: five storey self-storage industrial land development, with FAR of 3.8)

Apart from self-storage, there are no instances of five-level industrial development anywhere in Auckland in the Light Industry Zone as it is simply not feasible to build multi-level manufacturing and warehousing. In Waitakere there are just 21 Light Industry Zone sites with a FAR greater than 1.0.7

The plan enabled development capacity also relies on existing buildings to be demolished within the next 30 years. Much of the existing industrial building stock, particularly in the north and west of the Auckland metropolitan area, is relatively young and is not ready for demolition and subsequent redevelopment. Moreover, the FDS ignores that unit titles and long-term leases (with or without rights of renewal) make redevelopment challenging. Less than 40% of suburban industrial properties are on fee simple titles, as shown in **Table 1**, with the balance being held in unit titles. The intertwined ownership structure of unit title properties is problematic for any significant redevelopment.

Location	Fee Simple	Total LIZ Properties	Percent Fee Simple
Waitakere	843	1979	43%
North Shore	704	2695	26%
Rodney	430	819	53%
Manukau	1429	3290	43%
Totals	3406	8783	39%
Auckland City	2383	2979	80%

Table 1: percentage of Light Industry Zone properties held in fee simple titles

.

⁷ Source CoreLogic database search IND-C zone

The higher proportion of fee simple titles in the former Auckland City area is offset by a smaller median lot size of 1,700m². Only 136 industrial land parcels in this location are over 1ha in area and these are mostly fully developed.

There are also several large land holdings that are identified as 'Business Vacant' or 'Business Vacant Potential' that are neither vacant nor available. These include the Rosedale Wastewater Treatment Plant and ponds, the Westfield Albany shopping centre, and the Massey University campus. **Figure 3** and **Figure 4** illustrate these examples.



Figure 3: Rosedale Wastewater Treatment Plant and ponds identified as vacant business land



Figure 4: Massey University Campus and Albany shopping centre identified as vacant business land

June 2023

The preliminary business capacity assessment has been based on old and outdated information, using 2018 aerial photography to determine vacant or potentially vacant business land. **Figure 5** illustrates how misleading and inaccurate that information source is in many instances, with the FDS assumed vacant industrial land at Hobsonville being compared to the current reality.

Hobsonville "vacant"

Feb 2018

https://knowledgeauckland.org.nz/publications/auckland-council-capacity-for-growth-study-20222023-data-business-capacity/

Figure 5: Hobsonville assumed vacant industrial land for FDS compared with reality

A further point to note in relation to the availability of industrial land, particularly in relation to land extensive activities, is that the evidence base in the FDS appears to indicate that greenfield land would still be available. This is misleading and may lead to conclusions that the current critical shortage of land extensive industrial land will be remedied through greenfield capacity. **Table 2** below, prepared to support the FDS,⁸ indicates that substantial areas of land are available in Whenuapai and Silverdale at the same time as this provision is effectively deleted by the FDS.

-

⁸ Table 7, Section 5.4.4 Business and employment land capacity, FDS Overall evidence report

Location	Identified from 2007 onwards	Planned area 2020
North	λ.	403.4ha
Silverdale	226ha	350ha
Warkworth	- De	57ha
North-West	60.	302ha
Whenuapai	382ha	302ha
Kumeū	54ha	Oha
South		1,095ha
Drury South	338ha	285ha
Drury West & Drury- Ōpaheke	-	236ha
Pukekohe-Paerata	94ha	229ha
Glenbrook	112ha	Oha
Takaanini*	25ha	40ha
Ardmore Airport	17ha	Oha
Hingaia Stage 2	50ha	Oha
Waiuku	65ha	75ha
Auckland Airport/Kirkbride	203ha	203ha
Favona	35.5ha	27ha

Table 2: business land in greenfield areas, indicating that substantial land is available at Whenuapai and Silverdale

Case Study - Whenuapai

Some additional industrial capacity will need to be provided on greenfield land, particularly for land extensive large format warehouses and distribution centres which are very difficult to accommodate in brownfield areas. These specific industrial land uses are becoming increasingly necessary in large urban environments. Unless Council releases more greenfield industrial land as a matter of urgency we will continue to see investment and jobs exported to other urban areas like Hamilton. It will also result in people travelling further to work around the city.

Whenuapai is the obvious and compelling location in which to accommodate additional capacity for land extensive industrial activities. It stands out above all other alternative options for several reasons, which are discussed below.

Physical and locational characteristics

The FUZ land at Whenuapai is generally flat, which makes it ideally suited for large-format buildings. It is located immediately adjacent to State Highway 18 and State Highway 16, both of which are identified as Level 1A of Auckland's Strategic Freight Network,⁹ and situated within a relatively short distance to the CBD. Whenuapai also has easy access to other parts of the region including Auckland Airport and the port.

-

⁹ Auckland Freight Plan, Auckland Transport, September 2020

Whenuapai is close to substantial new housing areas (such as Hobsonville), which will provide employment options within an easy commute to residents. That will have benefits that include reduced congestion in the transport network, reduction in Vehicle Kilometres Travelled ('VKT') and emission of greenhouse gases, and reinforced social connections for families through reduced commuting times.

Existing planning

There is a Council-initiated Structure Plan in place for Whenuapai, which has confirmed the suitability of the land for urban development and assigned appropriate land uses. That Structure Plan is still current and there is no suggestion that it needs to be amended. Much of Whenuapai has also been identified as being 'development ready' within the period 2018-2022 under the FULSS, so Council's current planning confirms that it should have already been released to the market.

The Council had prepared and progressed Plan Change 5 through to a hearing, before it was withdrawn in 2022. This plan change would have rezoned much of the southern and eastern area of Whenuapai from FUZ to Light Industry Zone and residential zones, and imposed a Precinct Plan to ensure that environmental outcomes were achieved and infrastructure upgrading was completed at the same time as land was developed.

The FDS timing proposed for Whenuapai would see no development until 2035 at the earliest, 18 years after the Structure Plan was adopted by Council. Long-term identification of future urban areas with deferred development contributes to planning blight of the land over an extended period. The effect of significantly delayed urbanisation on land that has been signalled for such growth is lack of investment, removal of any significant productive potential, and creep of unauthorised urban activities. The amenity of such areas is greatly reduced, and that is a poor outcome if sustained for any significant period.

Existing development and infrastructure

Whenuapai is not an unmodified rural setting. Its long and consistent history of planned urbanisation has led to numerous steps toward an urban environment being implemented. In many respects, the horse has bolted in Whenuapai.

A large area of housing has been established in the area north of the Whenuapai village as a Special Housing Area ('SHA') under the provisions of the Housing Accords and Special Housing Areas Act 2013. A smaller SHA has been developed in the eastern part of Whenuapai, at Ockleston Landing.

Council has also granted a private plan change application for land in the western part of Whenuapai (Plan Change 69) and has recommended approval of another private plan change application (Plan Change 86) that is located immediately south-west of the existing Whenuapai Village.

Bulk earthworks consents have been routinely granted by Council on FUZ land in Whenuapai, for the acknowledged purpose of facilitating future urban development. **Figure 6** shows one such example, on the NGL land located between Brigham Creek Road and Trig Road.



Figure 6: consented bulk earthworks occurring in Whenuapai to facilitate future urban development

As noted previously, Council has continued to invest substantial sums of funding for the establishment of infrastructure to serve urban development that was proposed for Whenuapai. The funding already spent on the Northern Interceptor wastewater line, the North Harbour 2 watermain, and reserve acquisition amounts to around \$215m. There will be no appreciable return on this investment without the urbanisation of Whenuapai.

Auckland Transport on 20 June 2023 publicly notified an application "seeking resource consents for the upgrade of Trig Road South, Whenuapai, to form an urban arterial corridor to support anticipated urban development." This application forms part of the Supporting Growth Programme to enable the future construction, operation, and maintenance of transport infrastructure in the North-West area of Auckland." This road upgrade directly benefits FUZ land on either side of the road and to the north.

Additionally, Te Tupu Ngātahi Supporting Growth has lodged several Notices of Requirement for transport corridor upgrades throughout the Whenuapai area. These have been notified and are to be heard in September this year.

The FDS identifies a list of infrastructure projects that are to be completed before land in Whenuapai is rezoned from FUZ to appropriate live urban zones. However, for the most part these projects are currently unfunded with no clear path for how and when they will be delivered. There is also no difference between the infrastructure projects required to enable development to occur at 2035 and subsequently at 2050.

The FDS infrastructure proposition is essentially that all new greenfield development is effectively quarantined until all infrastructure has been built. That is not a workable approach because it leaves Council with the responsibility to debt fund that infrastructure itself. It also ignores the potential for developers to fund much of the necessary infrastructure and for development contributions to be

used to pay for infrastructure incrementally as development occurs. Considerable greenfield development can be undertaken on an incremental basis through a combination of utilising existing surplus infrastructure capacity, developer funding of additional infrastructure, and obtaining development contributions to fund new works over time. The identified infrastructure projects are not all required to be completed on 'day one' of urban development commencing.

Upper Harbour Local Board supports urbanisation of Whenuapai

NGL is aware that the Upper Harbour Local Board, whose area includes Whenuapai, strongly supports the immediate urbanisation of Whenuapai. The Board's resolution from its meeting of 25 May 2023 is **attached**. Among its resolution, the Upper Harbour Local Board requested "that as a matter of urgency Auckland Council prioritise and fund the development of a detailed plan change for parts of Whenuapai zoned currently Future Urban."

Conclusions

The following key conclusions are reached following a review of the FDS:

- Auckland has a critical shortage of vacant Light Industry Zone land, particularly in locations that are suitable for land extensive industrial activities.
- Urgent action is needed to increase the supply of such land as undersupply is already creating significant impacts on Auckland's economy.
- The FDS dramatically overestimates the available industrial land supply due to significantly flawed assumptions and an inaccurate evidence base.
- FUZ land at Whenuapai is available now and the FDS should signal that this land is to be rezoned immediately as a means to partially address the shortfall.
- The FDS consultation and engagement process is inadequate and does not meet legal requirements or community expectations.
- Infrastructure required for greenfield areas can be established incrementally as development occurs, and is able to be funded through development contributions and direct funding from developers.
- There is a fundamental need for long-term strategic growth planning to provide certainty and consistency for the development community, who rely on such documents for investment decisions.

Relief Sought

- 1. That the FDS be delayed until such time as:
 - (i) Adequate consultation has been undertaken with appropriate stakeholders, including the development community, that meets the legal requirements of the LGA Special consultative procedure; and
 - (ii) The Business Capacity Assessment has been completed and its findings have been used to inform an updated FDS; and

- (iii) The Business Capacity Assessment includes a demand study, and any assessment of existing capacity must consider development that is feasible in addition to being plan enabled;
- (iii) Plan Change 78 has been made operative, so that an accurate picture can be obtained of future development capacity within brownfield areas.
- 2. That the FDS provide for immediate rezoning of FUZ land that is subject to an approved Structure Plan, including Whenuapai and Silverdale, and that an appropriate development contributions regime be put in place for such areas.
- 3. That the FDS provide for both intensification of brownfield land and the development of new greenfield land as a means of accommodating future urban growth.
- 4. That the FDS immediately allow for the rezoning of at least 250ha of land from FUZ to Light Industry Zone in the north-west of Auckland to cater for land extensive businesses in locations identified in the Whenuapai Structure Plan 2016.



Philip Brown

Campbell Brown Planning Limited

For and on behalf of The Neil Group Limited as its duly authorised agent.

31 July 2023

Address for service of submitter:

C/- Campbell Brown Planning Limited PO Box 147001 Ponsonby

AUCKLAND 1144

Attention: Philip Brown

Telephone: (09) 394 1694 Mobile: 021845327

Email: philip@campbellbrown.co.nz





#355

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Balanced across areas required

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

A position and role on the future of QBE stadium as a positive part of the wider Auckland sports facilities.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I like the overall balance.

Positive support of ecological initiatives like in Greenhithe are appreciated.

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#356

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The plan is at a high level and has essentially touched some major areas but will need to provide the finer details.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Safety is a key missing part in the plan. It has not covered adequate lighting (in parts where there are no street lights) and maybe the road infrastructure should include bumps/sleeping policemen to reduce speed/stop speeding on some of the roads e.g. Sunnyview and Pounamu

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Needs detail on How? ie hoe the plan is to be implemented





#357

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I am in general agreement with the plan

Local boards need to look after the people living her now and for future growth. It is also important to honour the unique local history of each area. This includes the planting and maintaining exotic trees alongside natives

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Albany library. I support the building of a library for Albany on council land, not leased space. The building needs to be functional but not an expensive edifice. It could be built allowing for extension and embelishments at a later date.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Transport - 888 promised 2018-2022 now put off until 2027. This service is well overdue and should be put in place ASAP. The need has grown in the last 4 years. The Gills Rd / Oteha Valley link should be put back in long-term plan

Parks - parks and walkways in some areas are suffering from lack of maintenance. New trees are being planted but in past they have not been looked after

Park benches - there is a lack of seating along Hooter Park walkway. Also Greenhithe Collins Park





#358

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

suk	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Albany Stadium - must be maintained and used for Upper Harbour community. Plan for the

Albany Stadium - must be maintained and used for Upper Harbour community. Plan for the future! I feel it is AC and events responsibility that this is not utilised as much as it should be. Get your act together!

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

- 1. Hooton Reserve deserves better attention to maintenance than has been shown in the past. Drainage planting cleaning up fallen trees, rubbish etc. It needs 2 or 3 seats overlooking beauty spots of escarpment
- 2. New Albany library. Best position is on council land by swimming pool. Good parking and use of other facilities (Stadium) and grounds. It does not need to be a large pretentious building costing thousands. But returning (?) in keeping with stadium and swimming pools nearby. Maintenance of building and grounds can be included with other two council owned buildings. I could not support having it incorporated into a shopping centre or mall. A library is not a playground entertainment.
- 3. I feel that Albany could lose its identity and history (European). There was a village here pre 1840. It was a farming fruit growing area with early transport via Lucas Creek.

Whatever is proposed for the future, I would like the UHLB and AC to keep our more recent history in mind and not diminish its place in or when looking at the whole area of Albany. Past, present and future's planning. Thank you Shirley Dobbyn





#359

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Yes i like the community and good environmental stewardship promoted and proposed in this plan. Promoting intergenerational activities will really help build the community - this needs to be tied in with encouraging inter-ethnic intergenerational activities for everyone

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Under 'Our Economy' promote 'trade apprenticeships' for both young and older alike as not everyone is academic! Set up local Repair Cafes linked with trade teachers and apprentices and encourage people to volunteer their skills and time at cafes.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Get bus 888 up and running this year - run up Gills Road. It takes me 40 minutes to walk as it's very steep!! Encourage and fund community gardens in public places perhaps run by volunteers. Plant fruit and nut trees in parks and berms to provide food for people. Don't focus solely on native trees and don't remove non-natives - all trees are good! Encourage and reward people to take part in regular rubbish clean-ups eg along footpaths, at the beach etc! Volunteers could be rewarded with vouchers eg free swims at pool. Relocate Albany library to be shared with the pool or within, near the Albany Westfield Mall. Thank you!





#360

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I strongly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

There is urgent need for a bus service both directions of Gills Road, Albany. Also a widening of the one-way bridge because of accidents and arrogant motorists there is no need for widening of roading.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

There has been nominated plans approximate start times for a bus service on two or three occasions and stop shelters chosen but this draft and plans have been shelved and rate payers funds used for less important projects including a not used BMX track and sealed car parking.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Serious maintenance required to sealing of Gills Road and barriers installed on outer edge

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#361

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	missions have been transcribed.
Civ	ic Trust Auckland
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	See attached



Submission of Civic Trust Auckland

Draft Local Board Plans - all

Name: Audrey van Ryn (Secretary)

Organisation: Civic Trust Auckland

Phone (daytime): 021 0354431

Phone (evening): 021 0354431

Email: cta@civictrustauckland.org.nz

Postal address: P.O. Box 29002 Epsom Auckland 1344

www.civictrustauckland.org.nz

Introduction

Civic Trust Auckland (CTA) is a non-profit public interest group, incorporated in 1968, with activities and interests throughout the greater Auckland region

The aims of the Trust include:

- Protection of natural landforms
- · Preservation of heritage, in all its aspects
- Encouragement of good planning, for the city and region.

We are on Council's list of regional stakeholders and we have previously provided submissions on Local Board plans, as well as on many other Auckland Council plans. Some matters that we have advocated for are now in place, such as smoke-free parks and public open spaces, more resource recovery centres and public education about waste reduction, especially as regards plastic bag use, and Local Boards holding their monthly meetings at varying times.

Other matters are partly in place but we feel the need to submit on them again, including improved public transport: bus, rail and ferry services, better provision for walking and cycling, involving the community more in decision making as well as supporting them as volunteers and improved Local Board engagement with the community, perhaps through a regular clinic at varying times of the day.

#361

CTA has a particular focus on the Environment and Climate Action parts of the Local Board plans.

CTA greatly appreciates the work of Local Boards, and recognises that they know their local communities and are focused on the needs of those particular communities, as well as responding to Auckland Council plans. We are aware of the reduced amount of funding Local Boards have been allocated. We support in general the initiatives in the draft plans. We have highlighted some areas of particular support and particular concern, first making some general points about all Local Board plans as well as particular points for a number of Local Boards, in alphabetical order according to the names of those Local Boards. When quoting from Local Board plans, we use *italics*.

All Local Boards

Climate Action

All the plans address climate action and emissions reduction. We support all Local Boards in the importance they have placed on climate action and commend those that have their own Climate Action Plan, especially those that put them in place even before Auckland Council formulated its Climate Action Plan, such as Puketāpapa. As stated in the Upper Harbour Draft Local Board Plan: "We recognize that climate change is a complex issue that will require collaborative effort from all of us" (page 10). The Kaipātiki Local Board articulates that "Climate impact is a key consideration for all decisions made."

The plans address similar concerns:

- lack of knowledge about how to live low carbon lives
- community preparedness for impacts of climate change
- additional barriers for migrant and ethnic communities
- lack of access to reliable public transport
- · road safety concerns, particularly in rural areas
- coastline erosion, sea level rise and flooding
- low tree canopy cover and lack of greenspace to match the rate of urban development and intensification vegetation, soil and biodiversity loss (urban development, transport, pollution)

We support climate actions across the Local Boards such as

- establishing / supporting EcoNeighbourhoods
- implementing local Urban Ngahere (Forest) Action Plans
- implementing Shoreline Adaptation Plans, especially in collaboration with a neighbouring Local Board
- local waste minimisation, resource recovery initiatives and public education about waste reduction.
- the planting of more trees by Local Boards and support for the community to plant trees
- ensuring Local Board assets will be resilient to the impacts of climate change or severe weather, and reinstating any assets lost or damaged as a result of storm events
- implementing low carbon practices when upgrading or developing Local Board assets
- · developing community-led emergency preparedness plans and
- working alongside the community in response to flood events

Furthermore, we support those Local Boards such as Aotea-Great-Barrier that have their own local Emergency Response Team to lead emergency preparedness, response and recovery, and those advocating, as the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board articulates: "Advocate to and work with Auckland Emergency Management and wider council departments to support community networks and connections that help people to fare better and respond to emergencies and the impacts of climate change" (page 16).

#361

We are hopeful that communities know about their local Climate Action Plan or are able to find it online or elsewhere.

Māori Outcomes

As stated in all the Local Board plans, "Māori identity and culture are Auckland's unique point of difference in the world." CTA endorses all the plans listing strong Māori initiatives that build whānau wellbeing and strengthen resilience, such as practicing te ao Māori guardianship (kaitiakitanga) principles led by mana whenua and incorporating mana whenua identity and culture into the design of developments. We support dual naming of parks and other sites to reflect Māori heritage.

We note that the Manurewa Local Board has the highest proportion and highest number of Māori residents across all the Local Boards and that, appropriately, they include in their plan a particularly strong and high number of listed Māori outcomes, including for Māori youth.

Places

All Local Board Plans have included the following in their draft plans under Local Planning and Development:

"We support local town centres and communities to thrive by developing town centre plans and development, supporting Business Improvement Districts (BIDs), heritage plans and initiatives."

Local boards, sometimes with input from local heritage organisations, arguably have the best understanding of their local heritage and therefore have an important role in its identification, protection and enhancement. We strongly support local boards identifying and assessing the heritage items and places in their area, making use of local knowledge and skills to do so, and consulting with stakeholders in working to preserve and enhance their built and natural heritage.

We observe that the Waitematā Local Board lists particular heritage buildings in its draft plan, and it seems that only two other Local Board do so (Orakei Local Board – Remuera Library, Waitākere Ranges – Waikumete Cemetery, the rail station house and Playhouse Theatre). We know that communities value their heritage buildings and we know that many of them remain unidentified and unprotected, so we encourage Local Boards to include the identification, protection, enhancement and restoration of built heritage as key initiatives in their plans.

CTA supports local boards to advocate and provide for local board input for improved outcomes for heritage in Council planning documents for the region's collective heritage.

CTA supports the creation and maintaining of a regional cultural heritage database to provide information to landowners, resource consent applicants and other interest groups. We encourage Council and community groups sharing collective information for the purposes of heritage identification.

CTA encourages all Local Boards to investigate incentives for enhancing low quality designs and to encourage any design solutions that might assist in this. We support Local Boards advocating to the Governing Body for the creation of the position of City Architect.

We support Local Boards reviewing their community-leased buildings, approach and fees to make best strategic use of those spaces.

We support the intention of the Local Boards which are looking at partnership opportunities with local schools, churches, and other organisations to make their spaces available for community use and to ensure programmes and initiatives are coordinated to fill any gaps and to avoid duplication. Schools in particular are a valuable resource for all communities, both their facilities and their populations.

#361

We support the Local Boards working with Kāinga Ora to help provide park and community facility assets, as well as integrate their housing developments with the character of the area, ensure that developments are well planned and that the transport and other infrastructure works well.

Environment

Many of the Local Boards in their plans recognise and celebrate their environmental volunteers who have restored, protected and cleaned up areas over many years and continue to do so. This includes community-led pest control and biodiversity projects. The support of Local Boards for such work is important.

Also important are the actions of those community groups which work to identify and protect built heritage, which is recognised by the Ōrākei Local Board in its intention to work with the Remuera Heritage Society (amongst others) to preserve heritage character in the area (page 25).

Local Board support, including funding initiatives such as planting, pest control, stream and water quality enhancements, and waste minimisation projects is important for healthy ecosystems and sustainability.

Some Local Boards contain Special Ecological Areas within them and we support their work in this regard.

CTA supports the daylighting of streams to divert them from pipes back to the surface, as the Manurewa Local Board and others are planning to do, including Waitematā Local Board with the Waipapa Stream.

We support the use of electric vehicles and the installation of charging stations.

All Local Boards recognise the importance of parks and open spaces in their area and we support those that plan to acquire open space where possible, such as through large-scale developments, and to improve existing parks space through land exchanges, reconfiguration and improving linkages and connections.

We support management plan for local parks, reserves and other open spaces. However, care may need to be taken so that an omnibus management plan does not mean that unique aspects of certain spaces are not protected. Some spaces may need their own separate management plan.

We support more tree planting throughout the city, and, in general, oppose the removal of already planted trees. This includes the removal of exotic trees from the maunga that are demonstrably valued by the people of Auckland. We submit that trees already planted be allowed to live out their natural lives and that any succession planting, where appropriate, should focus on natives.

We suggest that small local projects involving the community, particularly new migrants and/or those for whom language is a barrier, could be to beautify/make use of small areas, including on land which is awaiting development, for planting or for art installations.

Transport

As mentioned in the Devonport-Takapuna Draft Local Board Plan (page 25), "Local Boards have an advocacy role when it comes to many transport projects." All the plans address transport issues, particularly public transport, and they advocate for efficient, affordable and convenient public transport, which CTA has previously advocated for and supported.

CTA supports the Māngere-Ōtāhuhu and Otara-Papatoetoe Local Boards in advocating for free public transport. CTA has suggested in previous submissions that a trial of free transport be held. As pointed out by several Local Boards, transport in Auckland accounts for nearly half of the city's greenhouse gas emissions. Some Local Boards also mention car-dependency and congestion.

We also support safer speeds, especially around schools, traffic calming, road safety and pedestrian and cyclist priority, including cycleways and greenways to encourage healthy activity and less care use, as is advocated for by most, if not all, Local Boards. We caution that when considering implementation of the relevant infrastructure, including bicycle parking, there should be full consultation with affected people, primarily being the residents and/or businesses in the area under consideration. Streetscape character should not be compromised. We suggest that there is already sufficient infrastructure in place for bicycle parking, partly because some Local Board areas have already provided specific bicycle parking and partly because most cyclists like the ability to park very close to where they are going and are happy to use a pole, fence or tree to chain their bike to, and in our experience, this is workable for everyone (in contrast to e-scooter parking). We consider that the negative effect of placing any transport infrastructure in the public realm needs to be recognised and minimised.

CTA encourages Local Boards to support our advocacy to Auckland Council for a Public Transport champion. This could be a youth role and it could involve the telling of good stories about public transport. In our view, many more people would use public transport if they could see other people like themselves using it on a regular basis and get to know more about HOP cards (and the imminent introduction of the use of credit cards to pay for public transport), that public transport can accommodate the frail and disabled, and that there is, in fact, often a bus stop not too far from their house and/or place of work.

We support the Local Boards that are advocating for more bus shelters in their area. In our view, a shelter in addition to a seat at a bus stop is an essential part of the public transport infrastructure, for protection from both sun and rain. Future designs should consider the potential for the seat and the people waiting at the bus stop getting wet from driving rain, as is the case with some of the current shelters.

Community Engagement with Local Boards

The Devonport-Takapuna Draft Local Board Plan under "Challenges" states: "Low levels of participation and understanding of what local boards do, which weakens local democracy and decision making" (page 14) and also under "Challenges" the Franklin Local Board includes: "Limitations to understanding the board's role and mandate, and its influence in regional and national decision-making" (page 21). The Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board will advocate for "Auckland Council to communicate in a way that is accessible to all our community leading to a better-informed community and improved engagement with the council" (page 15).

In our view, engagement with the community is an issue for all Local Boards, as well as the wider Council. We have observed that many members of the community still do not know much (if anything) about local boards, and a very small percentage of them actually engage with their local board. Furthermore, some people find it difficult, for various reasons, to approach their local board and/or to be listened to. We commend those Local Boards which have made their members available through regular open meetings to members of the public, especially those that are at varying times of the day to cater for the availability of different members of the community. We suggest that time could usefully be made available within Local Board workshops for members of the community dealing with certain issues to engage more thoroughly with board members and staff than is possible in public forum appearances at local board business meetings.

The Local Board plans outline what Local Boards do, who the members are and where they are based, so if people in their area read the plans, they would have a better awareness about Local Boards. If all libraries held copies of the relevant Local Board plans in their final version, this would assist in more people becoming more aware of Local Boards.

We suggest that Local Boards share with other Local Boards what has worked in terms of public engagement for them. An idea from a member of the Puketāpapa community is that Local Board members hold their clinics or engagement (where practical) "on the street," which could mean in a park or square which is used well by the public. We note that when Local Board candidates are campaigning for election, they tend to go to where the people are, and we suggest that this could be part of the answer, rather than expecting the people to come to where they are. We know that many people do not know where their Local Board office is. If practicable, Local Board members could now and again set up tables, chairs and coffee on the footpath outside their office.

We also note that a key initiative of the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board is: "Community conversations – enabling communities we hear from less to engage more comfortably and on their terms" (page 15), so perhaps their ideas could be shared with other Local Boards. We also see that this Local Board will "Advocate for accessible and easy to use engagement methods that suit our residents for both local and regional consultations" (page 16).

We encourage local board members (and future candidates) to retreat from political affiliations. In our experience, alignment with a political group creates an impediment to good governance and working effectively for the community. Community groups tend to be apolitical and their members tend to work well together. The political affiliations of Local Board members can act as a barrier to community engagement – as well as a barrier for members to engage with and cooperate with each other.

Albert-Eden

We support the Carrington residential development and the way it has developed, including working with the iwi involved, and we also support the bid by the Pt Chev Social Enterprise Trust for there to be a community wellbeing hub incorporated into Building One on this site. We are disappointed that one wing of this building is to be demolished, due to the roading design.

We strongly support the Local Board's key initiative to: "Provide feedback on resource consents and planning processes to ensure good design outcomes are achieved and significant views of the maunga (volcanic cones) are protected through the volcanic viewshafts and height sensitive areas in the Auckland Unitary Plan" (page 12).

CTA strongly supports the establishment of the Waiōrea Community Recycling Centre (opened on 11 August), which seems to be a shared facility between the Albert-Eden and Waitematā Local Board areas, and supports the promotion by these two Local Boards of the facility. We suggest that libraries in all Local Board areas could be a place for dropping off small items such as used batteries (battery collection being something that has taken place in Wellington libraries for some years).

CTA supports this Local Board including as one of the objectives of its plan: "The history, identity and character of our neighborhoods are celebrated" and that a key initiative is: "Protect and celebrate our historic heritage by being good stewards of the assets we own and supporting others to care for theirs" (page 29). Supporting others could be seen as both support for the people in their Local Board area as regards historic heritage that is privately owned, and supporting other Local Boards to care for historic heritage that are their assets, as well as other Local Boards supporting the protection of other historic heritage sites.

We support the Albert-Eden Local Board for the following (page 31):

"Renewal funding for seismic upgrades for heritage assets

- Support the Tūpuna Maunga Authority in their aspiration to have the maunga recognised as UNESCO World Heritage site
- The Auckland Unitary Plan reflects the importance of built and natural heritage and the contribution that heritage makes to the identity, history and story of Tāmaki Makaurau and its people".

We endorse this Local Board's plan to carry out an audit of the parks in their area to identify where they can get better use, to activate them more and to see if there is the right mix of uses for the future.

A photo of Rocket Park in Mount Albert is featured in the Albert-Eden Draft Local Board Plan. This park no longer functions as it was intended. It was originally a park where children with disabilities could use special equipment such as a Liberty Swing for wheelchairs. We understand that the swing is no longer there, and we submit that it be reinstated, along with the other original equipment for this special park.

We support the Local Board's intention to "Encourage green business practices and share information on existing resources such as Sustainable Business Network and Climate Connect Aotearoa" (page 35).

Aotea-Great-Barrier

This Local Board's plan states that "Our community is also incredibly conscious of remote living and the carbon impacts of freighting supplies to the island" (page 11). The island is very different from the mostly urban areas of Auckland and has some different issues to deal with, which perhaps the rest of the city does not recognise.

CTA supports this Local Board's intention to "advocate to the Governing Body for continued staff support to investigate a visitor levy to respond to the impacts of tourism" (page 14), like the levy that has been introduced to Rakiura / Stewart Island.

The Aotea-Great-Barrier Local Board has been progressing solar power upgrades of council and community buildings and electric chargers, as have several other Local Boards, and we encourage more area to do this, and for Local Boards to learn from each other in this regard.

Another aspect that perhaps other areas could learn from is the island's "bespoke approach to education through our Lifelong Learning Strategy, especially for our tamariki and rangatahi with a new early childhood education centre and established Aotea Learning Hub" (page 13).

We congratulate the island on being designated as an International Dark Sky Sanctuary.

An aspect of the island that needs recognition by Auckland Council is that "Climate change has led to warmer waters and the arrival of exotic marine pests such as Caulerpa, Asian Paddle Crab, Sea Squirt and Mediterranean Fan worm" (page 16). We support the Local Board's call for tighter protections for their coastal waters.

We congratulate this Local Board on its innovative low carbon initiatives, such as Anamata's Resource Recovery Centre and AoteaOra Trust's Off the Grid events (page 16) and agree that these should be showcased globally and there should be trials of new sustainable systems. The landfill on the island has closed, which presents a different situation than all other Auckland communities.

We support this Local Board in advocating to central government and the Governing Body to encourage manufacturers to commit to product sustainability (page 17) and encourage other Local Boards to do the same.

We also support this Local Board to:

- "Advocate to central government and the Governing Body to abolish bottom trawling and dredging in the Hauraki Gulf and to encourage sustainable fishing as directed through Sea Change - Tai Timu Tai Pari
- Advocate to central government and the Governing Body for the prohibition of marine dumping" (page 17).

Aotea-Great-Barrier does not have any public transport and we support the Local Board's key initiative to "Investigate a community-led public transport system" (page 19).

We also support them to advocate to technology providers for stronger connectivity options (page 20).

Devonport-Takapuna

We support collaboration between Local Boards on many matters and so are pleased to see that this Local Board is collaborating with the Kaipātiki Local Board "on the reduction of litter, sediment, and industry pollutants to improve the water quality of streams and ponds in the catchment of the Wairau Estuary" (page 11).

This Local Board (and many others) is supportive of the work of environmental groups and environmental education. Amongst other environmental initiatives, we support their aim to "Prioritise funding and support zero waste initiatives that promote a circular economy" and the "focus on native and ecologically appropriate planting and the principle of having the right tree in the right place" (page 12). Regarding the trees, we would caution that the wrong tree in the wrong place (in any Local Board area) does not necessarily get removed but that it is allowed to live out its natural life, or there is consideration given to transplanting the tree. We understand that there is modern machinery that enables the transplanting of large trees. Perhaps Local Boards, including this one, could advocate to the Governing Body and/or central government for investment in one of these machines.

We see that this Local Board's intention of "Working with our neighbouring local boards on joint environmental initiatives to increase the impacts" (page 18) is something that all Local Boards could do – and we know that many of them are.

We are pleased to see amongst the objectives in this Local Board's draft plan: "Natural and built heritage are conserved and both colonial and Māori history and significant places are valued, promoted, and celebrated" (page 19).

We support this Local Board to "Advocate to the Governing Body for additional funding to renew our heritage asset portfolio and enable greater protection for our heritage assets" (page 20).

We also support this initiative (and other similar ones of other Local Boards): "Utilisation of regional funding to retrofit assets and upgrade them with solar energy saving measures" (page 22).

On page 25 it is stated that there is: "Limited capacity for bikes on ferries, zero capacity for bikes on buses, and the absence of infrastructure for active travel modes on the harbour bridge is a constraint on reductions to transport emissions." We note that there is not quite zero capacity for bikes on buses, as fold-up bikes can be taken on buses: "For safety of the passengers on board of buses only compact folding bikes and scooters are permitted on board, and must be folded down before boarding (at.govt.nz)."

We would encourage the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board to advocate for bike racks on buses that go across the Auckland Harbour Bridge.

Franklin

We support this Local Board's initiative to "Identify opportunities to reduce Franklin's mowing footprint by replacing lawn with trees" (page 15) and the other Local Boards that have this same initiative.

We support their advocacy for "Provision of fit for purpose public transport services that enable underserved communities to access Auckland's public and active transport networks and community service hubs, e.g. through 'AT Local' services or new bus routes" (page 19).

Franklin, being a rural community, includes in its draft plan, which does need to be recognised by other areas: "Auckland climate action is focussed on reducing carbon largely by reducing the use of private vehicles but does not constructively support rural residents and farmers in taking action, such as emission reduction" (page 25).

We support this key initiative: "Advocate for investment from Auckland Transport and central government in local initiatives that encourage and incentivise modal shift (from private vehicles to active or public transport) or shorten the commute for those reliant on private vehicles (by improving access to public transport)" (page 26).

We support the following (pages 26 & 33):

- "Require all public space projects in urban/future urban areas to actively contribute to increases in tree canopy cover and more green infrastructure."
- "Advocate for a change of policy and process so that new developments deliver 'urban lungs' i.e. areas to be planted with semimature trees to improve air quality, to lower surface temperatures and to absorb and filter rainfall."
- "Increased ferry capacity at Pine Harbour, Beachlands, to address local population growth, acknowledge east Auckland congestion issues and offer off-road commuter options."

Henderson-Massey

We support this Local Board in the following:

- "Working with Waitākere Ranges and Whau local boards to take a 'west Auckland' approach to strengthen our capacity" (page 14)
- "Continue to prioritise parks and play spaces that are inclusive, accessible to all, and support whānau-focused gatherings and activities" (page 20)
- "Progress opportunities for neighbourhood path connections, guided by the Connections Plan
- Prioritise transport projects that improve safety and health and contribute to climate action and social outcomes"
- Support initiatives that help remove barriers to cycling e.g. access to a safe affordable bike and learn to ride programmes" (page 22).

Hibiscus and Bays

On page 12 of this Local Board's plan, their Climate Plan actions are well detailed.

CTA supports this key initiative: "Take a more proactive approach to ensuring that the different voices in our community are heard to inform our local board decision-making" (page 16).

We particularly like the way this Local Board has articulated its appreciation for local volunteers: "Our committed and skilled environmental groups we support have long established histories and have been award winners for their professionalism and work" (page 19).

This challenge is one that other Local Boards may also face: "There is increasing demand for council services to be available online, and 24/7 whilst recognising that at other times residents are more comfortable with a face-to-face service provision, all within budget constraints, which will require better integration of locally delivered services with regionally provided online services" (page 22.)

We are pleased to see this opportunity expressed: "The rapid increase in residents working from home reduces congestion and adds value to the local economy by keeping commuter spending local" (page 25).

CTA supports the following: "Advocate to Auckland Transport to better accommodate the integration of public transport vehicles, major bus stop and park and rides, with micro mobility and bicycles, to enable people to use these modes to connect with their public transport journey" (page 26).

We would encourage this Local Board to also advocate to Auckland Transport for bike racks on buses.

Howick

This Local Board has a strong focus on youth, as do many of the others.

We note the following key initiative: "Support the Tūpuna Maunga Authority to protect and enhance Ōhuiarangi / Pigeon Mountain" (page 20). We do support protecting the maunga but we do not support the removal of trees from any of the maunga in Auckland. It is our position that particular trees that are not wanted on the maunga should live out their natural lives and that replacement planting of other species can be planned for.

We support this Local Board in its intention to advocate to local schools to "make sustainability, environmental responsibility and waste management part of school values" (page 20). These values, across Auckland schools should, through school students, extend into the community and become embedded in future generations.

We support this key Initiative (which is shared by other Local Boards): "Promote healthy living and sustainable lifestyles by supporting community-led initiatives, such as vegetable gardens, and by encouraging and educating the wider community of the benefits of growing your own food" (page 22).

We support this special initiative and are of the view that it would have region-wide use: "Establish a sensory playspace that contains areas and equipment that provides stimulation of the senses for children with visual impairment or developmental disorder" (page 22).

CTA supports this advocacy to Auckland Transport, which could be replicated in other Local Board areas, where appropriate, for:

- "feeder bus services or other innovative on demand services that will enable the community to access the existing bus / ferry networks
- more bus services to serve all areas of the local board
- provision of more ferry and train services" (page 26).

The following is important for all Local Boards: "Advocate to the Governing Body to: ensure adequate infrastructure is in place before approving housing intensification" (page 26).

We support the following key initiative: "Continue to provide operational funding support for the Howick Historic Village" (page 28).

We support the protection of historic landscapes and in this regard, support efforts to protect in the Unitary Plan the views from Stockade Hill.

Kaipātiki

As with other Local Boards, this one is looking at solar energy, and we support their particular initiatives to: "Investigate installing solar on facilities with significant solar potential, including: Birkenhead Pool and Leisure Centre, Kaipātiki Local Board Office, Glenfield Pool and Leisure Centre" (page 14).

We feel that the following key initiative could be adopted by all Local Boards: "Seek feedback from our student and children's panels to inform our decisions with a child-lens" (page 17).

CTA supports the Kaipātiki Local Board's advocacy to the Governing Body:

- "to protect and celebrate our built and cultural heritage" (page 18), and
- "for the ability for local boards to have direct decision-making authority to make temporary changes to dog access rules to mitigate environmental or social problems, and request the opportunity to be included in the next round of dog access revision hearings Governing Body" (page 23).

We also support this Local Board advocating to central government:

- "to reinstate legislation that provides general tree protection" (page 23), and
- "for urban planning legislation to adequately protect special ecological areas Central Government" (page 23).

We see that the challenge expressed by this Local Board that "An increased number of schools are restricting public access to their grounds outside of school hours which is impacting informal community recreation opportunities" (page 25) could provide the opportunity to talk to other Local Board about this problem and possible solutions.

We support the following key initiatives, which could be the same for all Local Boards:

- "Consider climate impact when developing places and spaces, to reduce or avoid emissions and adapt to climate change, including avoiding areas or activities that are vulnerable to climate risks such as drought, extreme rainfall, coastal flooding, and heat
- Prioritise investment in assets that are well positioned, multi-purpose, and with good transport links, to reduce its carbon footprint" (page 27).

We also consider that all Local Boards would similarly advocate for and support the following:

- "the development of a quality compact, urban form that supports low carbon, resilient development, while ensuring adequate infrastructure to support it
- the uptake of sustainable design and construction that will be resilient to the impacts of climate change, including council projects, and encourage residents and businesses to use eco-design and water sensitive design practices" (page 28).

We think that all Local Boards would want this for their area: "Advocate for increased resource for compliance enforcement teams so they can respond to all requests and complaints received in the Kaipātiki area" (page 28).

We support cheaper fares, more frequent ferries, and more buses going to more destinations, more directly (page 29). We view the harbour as an underutilised resource which does not need the sort of maintenance that roads and rail do. We also support electric buses and ferries for Kaipātiki (page 32).

This matter seems to need to become more widely known within Auckland Council: "Advocate for policy and funding changes to reduce the use of the 'chip seal' road resealing method on suburban roads" (page 32).

We find it useful to have this pointed out: "Increase in working from home means more of our people are based locally during working hours which can help ease congestions at peak times, enable access to skilled work without the need to travel as frequently, and help increase spending in our town centres" (page 35).

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

This Local Board sees as an opportunity, which we think other Local Boards could embrace as well: "Identify areas where community groups are better placed to deliver services and projects that are currently delivered by council" (page 14).

CTA supports the **Mangere-Otahuhu** Local Board to:

- "Revive the Māngere Gateway Heritage plan to enhance Stonefields and promote and regain heritage values (page 17).
- Partner with mana whenua to protect significant historical sites and waterways that host an abundance of native plants and animals
- Work with Kāinga Ora to encourage tree planting in their housing developments" (page 18).

CTA supports the entire advocacy list of this Local Board, on page 18 of their draft plan, which focuses on protecting and enhancing their natural environment, including active management of high-value biodiversity features in their area, and achieving zero waste and zero dumping.

Manurewa

The Manurewa Local Board highlights the lack of equitable funding for their area over the last 13 years, and we support them in their advocacy to the Governing Body to confirm its commitment to achieving funding equity for local boards, and to "Look at ways to achieve funding equity for the most underfunded boards in the shortest timeframe possible with a priority focus on Manurewa, then other southern local boards" (page 23).

As with some other Local Boards, the lack of decent public transport options is noted. We support their advocacy to increase the frequency, connectivity, and capacity of public transport

services in their area (page 15), and, as with all Local Boards, suggest that car pooling is another option that could be promoted and supported by them.

This Local Board (as with all others) intends to enhance the urban ngahere. They point out that "there is only so much that can be done on council-owned land." We support their call for legislative measures that "could include adding protection and enhancement of urban ngahere to environmental targets and making it easier for local authorities to protect trees on private land" (page 16).

We support this Local Board (and the others which have this initiative) in the installation of more solar panels across their community facilities in partnership with power companies. The Manurewa Local Board will encourage households to do this too (page 18), and other Local Boards could encourage the households in their areas to do likewise.

CTA supports this Local Board to "Advocate to Auckland Transport to increase the frequency and capacity of trains and buses to and from Manurewa and Clendon town centres, linking more of our communities to public transport hubs" (page 18).

We note the establishment of the Manurewa Community Recycling Centre at the Beautification Trust and their support of the pop-up Repair Cafes operating at the Trust and at Nathan Homestead. We support them to "continue to advocate for a southern resource recovery park as part of the Auckland Resource Recovery Network" (page 25).

We are pleased to note under Opportunities: "increase awareness of the notable tree schedule to protect more of our trees" and "using nature-based solutions for flood management" (page 26), and we support the key initiative to "Replace every tree removed from the streetscape due to damage, storms and accidents within one year" (page 27). This practical and clear action could be adopted by other Local Boards.

We also support the following: "Promote the integration of natural ecosystems into the existing built form, which may include the construction of raingardens, living roofs and swales, mass tree planting, remediation of existing or contaminated soils, rehabilitation of watercourses and wetlands, and opening up buried watercourses and restoring them to more natural conditions (stream daylighting)" (page 27).

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

We liked to see the use of different languages in this Local Board's draft plan in addition to English and te reo.

CTA supports the following advocacy to the Governing Body of the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board:

- "to ensure appropriate mechanisms are implemented to limit development where infrastructure cannot support increased pressure from planned growth" (page 21)
- "for appropriate staffing resources to enable quality advice for good decision-making, particularly planning, to utilise increased local board decision-making and ensure local services are cost effective and fit-for-purpose" (page 29)
- "to increase the regional demolition fund. To maximise the use of our open spaces and oversubscribed maintenance budgets, local boards can look to reduce underutilised and aged buildings on reserves. Regional support will help local boards to realise these strategic long-term opportunities" (page 29).

Regarding the last one, we caution that these buildings first need to be accessed, especially for heritage and community values.

Ōrākei

This Local Board's intention to use methods such as digital signage, e-newsletters and social media as a way to improve communication with the community could be considered by other Local Boards.

We support the idea to "Advocate to businesses and philanthropic organisations to seek funding partnerships for community services" (page 14), which perhaps other Local Boards could also adopt.

We are pleased to see the inclusion in the draft plan of "Delivering the Pourewa Valley Integrated Management Plan will support the restoration of this significant urban forest" (page 16).

We strongly support the following (the second of which is also advocated for by other Local Boards):

- "Continue funding for the Eastern Bays Songbird Project in their valuable work creating and maintaining a sanctuary for wildlife in the Eastern Bays area" (page 17)
- "Advocate for a sponge-city approach which promotes water-sensitive design and enables bluegreen networks to manage flooding" (page 18).

The Ōrākei Local Board states that "Seismic restoration of Remuera library is undertaken" (page 23) and we strongly support the restoration of what is not only a heritage building but a community asset.

The Ōrākei Local Board states in its draft plan that theirs is "an area rich in history. We can use our wonderful built heritage and local history to engender pride in our area and to help protect this valuable heritage" (page 25). We appreciate the Local Board's acknowledgement of their built heritage and also of the Remuera Heritage Society (page 25).

We support the Local Board advocating to the Tūpuna Maunga Authority to "protect the War Memorial Seat and daffodil commemorative garden, and for effective pest control on Ōhinerau / Mt Hobson" (page 27).

CTA also supports the Local Board advocating to the Governing Body, central government and developers "to ensure the unique character and heritage of our area is retained as development occurs" and we support the Local Board "monitoring and assessing proposed legislation that may increase intensification that may have an effect on our infrastructure and character" (page 27).

Otara-Papatoetoe

This Local Board articulates (as many other Local Boards do, and with which CTA agrees) that it should be the local people who decide what the priorities in their area are: "Your input on what we need to prioritise for the next three years will help us greatly with this challenge" (page 3).

Regarding the Local Boards intention to "Develop a multi-park management plan that manage the use, development and protection of all parks, reserves and open spaces in the area" (page 21) we would say that the different types and characters of parks need to be considered when developing such a plan or plans.

On page 3 it is stated that "Public transport hubs and facilities including Manukau Bus and Train Stations, Puhinui Station Interchange, and the Southern Line train provide opportunities for connectivity and public transport use for both residents and visitors" and the Puhinui Station to attract visitors to the area is a key initiative. As CTA detailed in our submission on Auckland Council's Future Development Strategy:

"This station is an important part of the city's infrastructure. As Puhinui Station connects to the wider public transport network, you can travel to and from Auckland Airport from anywhere in the city. The bus operates every 10 minutes from 4.30am to 12.40am, 7 days a week and there is a train from Puhinui Station to Britomart every 15 minutes. However, this AirportLink service is not clearly signposted at the airport and we understand that it is used very little. The facility to use public transport without needing a HOP card, as planned within the next 12 months, should help in this regard, but the AirportLink service needs more publicity. For example, the staff at the airport who monitor cars that arrive at the domestic terminal to pick up incoming passengers could hand drivers brochures that describe this service, so people can use it next time."

We would encourage this Local Board to advocate to AT to publicise this important part of the public transport network.

Papakura

We support this Local Board to: "Continue work on a heritage trail featuring sites of significance in Māori and European local history, acknowledging Ngāti Tamaoho's cultural indicators along the southern path overlooking the Manukau Harbour" (page 8) and we support their aim to highlight and celebrate the area's history and heritage.

We are pleased that the Manurewa Community Recycling centre is in place and that the Papakura Local Board describes the circular economy that will "reduce costs and reduce carbon footprint" (page 11).

We support this Local Board's advocacy in the following areas of public transport (pages 29 & 30):

- "Developing AT Local (on demand shared public transport service) in parts of Papakura Local Board area to increase public transport use.
- Great South Road moving the cycle lane to an off-road shared pathway and converting the existing cycle and parking lanes into a combined T2 bus lane.
- Increased operating hours of southern train and public transport connections to airport and other employment nodes.
- Extending public transport routes to Ardmore and Bruce Pulman Park."

We also support the advocacy for "an increase in the standard street width requirement in new developments" and "developers /body corporates to cover ongoing maintenance of green space and enhanced tree canopy in new developments" (page 30).

Puketāpapa

We congratulate the Puketāpapa Local Board for developing their 'Becoming a Low Carbon Community' Action Plan action prior to Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland Climate Plan. We would like to see the "local climate champions" mentioned in this plan become more visible and for other Local Boards to adopt this idea.

We support the Local Board's aim to "Use existing community hubs, such as the library, to increase community understanding of climate change and promote local climate action initiatives" (page 16). Schools and libraries are an excellent resource for educating the wider public on climate change.

Rodney

This Local Board states that its residents "often feel marginalised from Auckland Central and generally do not feel heard by decision makers" (page 14). We are not sure how the Local Board will address this, but making other Local Boards aware of it should help.

CTA supports the following advocacy by this Local Board to the Governing Body:

- "for Kawau Island to become pest free, with the support of the community, iwi, the Department of Conservation and stakeholders" (page 20)
- "for more investment in regional parks in our local board area and resourcing for service provision, such as with service centres, to meet the pressures of population growth and tourism" (page 24).

The draft plan states that "Our large geographical area and low population makes providing public transport difficult" (page 30). We suggest that with the good community connections described in the draft plan, where "people look out for each other and feel supported" (page 3) that carpooling would be a good option that could be promoted and supported.

CTA supports the following advocacy to Auckland Transport:

- "for the use of the existing rail network to be used for commuter transport to service the North West."
- "for further improvements and the expansion of Rodney bus services particularly in new development areas including park-and-rides, dedicated bus ways, additional routes and stops, weekend services on busier routes, higher frequency on busy routes and greater safety for bus drivers" (page 31).

Upper Harbour

We support the Upper Harbour Local Board to "Advocate for accessible, multi-lingual, and easy-to-use engagement methods that enable our diverse residents to participate in both local and regional consultations and engagement processes" (page 14).

We appreciate that this Local Board has articulated (under Challenges): "Cost implications of restoration and conservation of our natural environment balanced against the cost of doing nothing" (page 16) and the huge risks that climate change poses to the environment and people, also the negative impacts of intensification and population growth. In our recent submission on Auckland Council's Future Development Strategy, we cautioned against too much growth too fast, and that it is preferable to stage intensification, and certainly not to do so in areas that were exposed to potential hazards.

We agree that "Reducing carbon emissions as individuals can be difficult" and that "Communities need support and opportunities to make changes and live more sustainably" (page 16). We are of the view that Local Boards are making positive differences as regards education about climate change and they can learn from each other's problems and initiatives, and support each other.

Waiheke

Waiheke is an island sanctuary in the Gulf, as articulated in this Local Board's draft plan on pg 3.

We commend this Local Board for adopting "even bolder climate goals through its Waiheke Local Climate Action Plan which includes the aim of achieving a net positive carbon footprint by 2040" (page 11). This could be a model for other Local Boards.

We recognise this key initiative as important: "Complete a feasibility study into the equity of year-round access to adequate potable water supply for Waiheke Island residents" (page 13).

We support this opportunity: "Waiheke becoming a predator free island" (page 16) and see the importance of public messaging and the work of predator-free groups.

We support the creation of wildlife corridors (including new and restored wetlands), kauri sanctuaries and seabird and shorebird breeding colonies across the islands, as well as stream restoration projects and academic and citizen science programmes to help understand and support the health of the aquatic environment (pp 16 - 17).

CTA strongly supports advocacy for "an end to bottom contact fishing such as dredging, bottom trawling and Danish seining" (page 18).

We also support advocacy to Auckland Transport for a designated Harbourmaster on Waiheke to be sufficiently empowered to address the increasing numbers of abandoned or derelict boats degrading the island's marine environment.

CTA also supports this Local Board's key initiative to "Implement the Waiheke Be Accessible Plan as resources become available to ensure facilities are accessible to all" (page 21).

Waitākere Ranges

The people of this Local Board area (as with others in the outer areas) often travel long distances to access work and education opportunities. We see that park and ride is an important way of connecting to public transport services (page 12) and that there is anticipation of the benefits that the City Rail Link will bring, as it will mean a 30-minute trip to get into the city.

We support this Local Board's advocacy in "Trialling a rural bus service to give our residents and visitors access to public transport" (page 29).

We support the Local Board also advocating for improved access to broadband and mobile phone services (page 12).

The Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area is a place of national significance which is appreciated by many throughout Auckland, for whom it is a favourite place to visit. There are at least 27 volunteer environmental groups active in the area, recognised in the draft plan. We support the Waitākere Ranges Local Board in its focus on protecting, restoring and enhancing this special area, including making the area a dark sky viewing location (page 15).

CTA supports this key initiative and would like to see it adopted by other Local Boards: "Ensure universal design for accessibility is embedded into all park development projects to enable everyone to access their local parks" (page 25).

We also strongly support the following: "Provide input into council plans, policies and project design, as well as the resource consent decisions relating to heritage" (page 29).

Waitematā

We support the Waitematā Local Board to "Promote Waiōrea Community Recycling Centre, local waste minimisation and resource recovery initiatives" (page 14), and we encourage this Local Board to do this in collaboration with the Albert-Eden Local Board.

We support this key initiative "Local composting and community gardens network" (page 14) and would like this Local Board to revisit the application of OMG (Organic Market Garden) to establish a community garden in the Bowen Ave part of Albert Park which has not yet gone ahead, having not received the support it needed.

Under "Our People," the statement "We celebrate our diversity and heritage and encourage equitable access to social, economic, environmental and cultural opportunities" is inspiring (page 16).

We appreciate the following being articulated in the plan: "We recognise the importance of treasuring and protecting our green spaces, heritage parks and trees" (page 27).

Under Opportunities: "Greater value for money through a partnership model which could leverage funding from other sources outside of Auckland Council" (page 18) is something that other Local Boards could also consider.

We are pleased to see that the problem of air pollution and pollution from shipping is noted (page 21). Pollution as such is not articulated in other Local Board plans. We are also concerned at the proliferation of visual clutter, particularly in terms of lighting, signage and some unnecessary street furniture.

We support the following and consider that other Local Boards could adopt the same: "Encourage, exemplify and promote the installation of 'living' green walls, rooftops, and assets in public buildings and private developments such as the Central City Library living roof, to improve air quality, green space, and biodiversity outcomes in urban environments" (page 24).

We support the following, and again, encourage other Local Boards to do the same: "Continue to reduce the use of agrichemicals in our parks and open spaces and advocate for agrichemical spraying to be phased out regionally" (page 24).

We strongly support this advocacy: "Auckland Council to advocate for changes to legislation and regulations to enable councils to introduce planning controls on how urban trees are assessed and protected. Auckland Council to simplify and better resource processes for identifying and protecting mature trees" (page 25).

We encourage the Local Board to consider, when developing concept plans (e.g., Basque Park, Heard Park, 254 Ponsonby Road and Wynyard Point) (page 27) not only the views of the local community and others who will access these spaces but also whether any "revitalisation" works planned are necessary. CTA has previously submitted that Heard Park does not need a makeover, and that the money be better spent elsewhere. Indeed, a couple of paragraphs down (on page 27) in the draft plan it is stated, "The cost of maintaining our assets and facilities is no longer affordable."

CTA strongly supports the key initiative to: "Deliver seismic strengthening, restoration and modernisation of Leys Institute Library and Gymnasium to preserve as a heritage taonga for future generations" (page 28).

Regarding the development of a Local Parks Management Plan (page 28), we caution that not all local parks are the same, and their diversity and special circumstances should be catered for.

We support this key initiative: "Acknowledge the importance of Te Hā (pōhutukawa) and the whenua that sustains it and investigate opportunities to increase the status and protection of Dove Myer Robinson Park including the possible inclusion in the heritage schedules of the Auckland Unitary Plan" (page 29).

Under "Our Places," the Local Board states: "The government's proposed legislative changes in resource management and urban development enable more intensive development in the city centre and around our neighbourhoods. This creates a challenge to ensure our neighbourhood character and heritage is conserved within our urban landscapes. We will support quality design in new developments that embraces existing heritage to create the heritage of the future" (page 32). CTA strongly endorses this statement, and also the following one: "We want to increase understanding, protection and conservation of city centre heritage places, landscapes and

stories. Our city centre should actively recognise and celebrate Auckland's historic heritage as a driver of positive change and placemaking" (page 33) and "Valued elements of heritage and special character in the local board area should be recognised formally and informally to assist with its protection and incorporation in the development of our urban landscapes" (page 34).

We support the following key initiatives (page 36):

"Provide feedback on resource consents and planning processes to ensure heritage sites and Special Character Areas are protected

- Ensure our heritage assets are restored such as Ewelme Cottage and Symonds Street Cemetery monuments
- Seek opportunities to promote and celebrate heritage places in Waitematā including making digital content and place-based stories more accessible
- Reflect Māori heritage and whakapapa in our public spaces and facilities incorporating Māori design principles and artwork."

We also support this Local Board's advocacy to the Governing Body as follows (page 37):

- Advocate to the Governing Body to allocate adequate funds to restore and preserve its heritage buildings, including incorporating seismic strengthening where necessary, to ensure their ongoing usage.
- Advocate to the Governing Body to allocate adequate funds to continue identification and formal protection of heritage and character elements of the Waitematā environment.
- Advocate to the Governing Body to retain the council's Heritage Acquisition Fund to assist
 with the protection and adaptive re-use of significant heritage buildings in the local board
 area.

CTA strongly supports the following initiatives (page 44):

• Support the preservation of significant heritage buildings such as Carlile House, the former Fitzroy Hotel and St James Theatre.

We also strongly support advocacy to central government for incentives to encourage the retention of heritage and character elements of the built environment (page 44).

CTA submits that an important addition to the draft plan is the recognition that significant parts of the landscape need protecting, particularly the Waitematā Harbour and volcanic cones, and other heritage landscapes.

Whau

CTA supports this Local Board advocating to central government for "Legislation to protect a greater number of significant trees" (page 23), which other Local Boards have also included in their draft plans.

We also support their concern for sustainable building initiatives and practices (page 23).

We strongly support the key initiative to: "Ensure events and services are developed with accessibility considerations to support participation from residents with either physical or intellectual disabilities" (page 25) and to "Continue to prioritise and implement actions identified in the previous term to improve accessibility within key parks in the Whau, and do accessibility audits within additional parks" (page 26).

We support the advocacy to "Progress on the development of the Avondale-Southdown rail line to support freight movement Kiwi Rail Feedback on relevant policies and plans Central government Auckland Light Rail Group" (page 31).

We strongly support the following initiative: "Infrastructure and development that meets future growth, incorporates sustainable urban design principles, and is resilient to climate change, e.g. waste reduction, installation of stormwater retention tanks and permeable surfaces in housing developments" (page 31).

Date of submission: 14 August, 2023

Signature:



Secretary, Civic Trust Auckland





LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#362

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Bik	e Auckland
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	See Attached.



Draft Local Board Plans 2023 Feedback

Who is Bike Auckland?

Bike Auckland is a non-profit organisation advocating for safer streets on behalf of everyone who rides a bike in our region - and everyone who would love to give it a go. But more than that: we believe that more people on bikes makes for a better city. Call it a virtuous cycle. Cleaner air, streets with birdsong, neighbours who know each other, elderly people staying active and healthy, children playing on quiet roads. Resilient, eco-friendly multi-modal communities which have long term sustainability. We can create this liveable city by investing in walking, cycling, and public transport. Investing now will save us more money in the future and that's the future we want to live in.

Our audience and members live and work in every local board area, all across the Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland region. This feedback is on their behalf.

Our feedback

We know our members would like to see the following in their local board plans:

- Public transport and active transport modes given priority
- Accessibility for all kinds of disabilities
- Safe streets for kids to walk and cycle to school
- Vibrant town centres with well-designed, people-oriented public spaces
- Low traffic neighbourhoods

Note: People, Environment, Economy, Place, Community are all interlinked focuses and all can be benefited through more transport choice; allowing them to choose to walk, cycle, other micromobility, or use public transport.

People: Diversity includes people who are disabled or who experience mobility difficulties. 28% of Aucklanders do not have a license, and many more do not (or cannot) drive due to illness (seizures, fatigue, anxiety), vision impairments, medication, ADD, or age. These people need the choice to safely walk, cycle and take public transport to get around. Some people find that cycling is easier, and less painful for them than walking (especially if it's an E-bike), and cycling is often recommended by physios as a way to rehabilitate after illness or injury. Providing safe ways to get around by bike creates greater accessibility for this significant portion of our population, and for everyone when they are temporarily injured and are recuperating.

Environment: Cars create run off into our waterways. Giving people the safe option to walk and cycle more will lead to healthier waterways.

Community: When people walk and cycle for their transport they make more eye contact, say hello more, and generally become more connected with their surroundings. This leads to more connected communities, greater community cohesion, greater trust in neighbours, and less loneliness and isolation. This connectedness becomes powerful during times of emergency and can make stronger communities that support each other more and have greater resilience to bounce back from disasters. Bikes can also play crucial role as resilient and versatile transport modes during disasters, especially as they are small, and do not form traffic jams the way that cars do. More on this here.

Key initiatives

Safe speeds

<u>Safe speeds</u> on residential streets, town centres, and <u>around schools</u>. Permanent speed reductions to 30km/hr not only provide amazing safety outcomes, they are also our fastest and cheapest way of making a safe network for cycling. If our residential areas, schools, and town centres are 30km / hr it feels (and is!) much safer to walk and ride a bike, and many more people will begin to use these transport modes for their everyday local trips.

Modal filters

Another cheap and fast improvement is use of modal filters in residential streets (such as planter boxes or bollards). Modal filters stop cars from cutting through but allow people using bikes, wheelchairs, and pushchairs to get through. Particularly for streets with a large amount of people driving through as a short-cut (rat running) modal filters can help to make the street safer, and quieter, and can also encourage locals to use their bikes and feet for short local trips.

Protected Cycleways on main arterials

Arterial roads usually have higher traffic volumes, higher speeds, and more trucks and buses. Altogether this makes a formidable environment for riding a bike! They are also usually the most direct route to a destination! To give people greater transport choice, there needs to be protected spaces along our main arterials for people to cycle in. This can be done cheap and fast through the use of road reallocation and "pop up" materials like concrete tim tams or tall rubber. We know our members would like to see a network of safer streets sooner, and this means investing in infrastructure which is cheap and fast to roll out.

Greenways

Include safe cycleways through parks, green spaces, and "<u>blue-green networks</u>". These provide safe spaces for children and adults to learn to ride a bike and become more confident - they can also form amazing connections to schools, local shops, and public transport.

Safer speeds, modal filters, protected cycleways on arterials, and off road paths through parks all together will form an accessible, safe, efficient, and connected network safe places to ride a bike across our neighbourhoods. These would link people to schools, town centres, and public transport, making local trips by carbon friendly and active modes easier and more appealing.

We also want to see secure bike parking at train stations, transport hubs, town centres, and community facilities (eg. work with your local businesses to get a network of Lockydocks!), wayfinding to help people find their way around the existing cycleways, and support for community bike hubs and community events which include cycles

We've listed some specific transport projects we know our local members would love to see their local boards support. You can find them below in the list of specific local board area ideas.

We would like local boards to advocate for Auckland Transport to:

- Align all projects and renewals with the <u>Transport Emissions Reduction Pathway</u> (<u>TERP</u>) and emission reduction goals
- Support the campaign to <u>Liberate the Lane</u> on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling
- Advocate for an <u>E-bike subsidy</u> to help more people replace their car trips with bikes! E-bikes are more accessible for a wider range of people
- Invest more from the financial budget towards walking and cycling. Our emissions reduction and vision zero targets demand a larger monetary allocation towards these modes
- Make streets safer by <u>reducing speed limits</u> to 30km/h <u>around schools</u>, residential streets, and town centres
- Use modal filters to stop rat running and make residential streets safer and quieter
- Provide an accessible, safe, and efficient local network of pathways and cycleways throughout the region
- Advocate for a local version of Portland's Bike <u>Disaster Relief Trials</u> to prepare our communities and equip them to respond during emergencies
- Improve cycle and pathway safety, including lighting, physical traffic barriers, non-slip surfaces
- Improve the local public transport network and bus lane priority (bus lanes are often used by more confident cyclists)
- Support local initiatives to reduce emissions by encouraging more use of public transport (eg. secure bike parking at transport hubs, safe cycleways connecting to public transport hubs)

Ideas for specific local board areas:

In alphabetical order...

Albert-Eden Local Board

- Advocate for delivery of the <u>New North road and Symonds street upgrade</u>
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection along St Luke's road
- Support having a community bike hub in or near the Mt Eden area

• Ensure the Pt Chevalier to Westmere Improvements is delivered

Aotea/Great Barrier Local Board

Advocate for safe cycle connections from trails to airports and ferry terminals

Devonport-Takapuna Local Board

- Support the campaign to <u>Liberate the Lane</u> on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling
- Support safer speeds, cycle improvements, and raised pedestrian crossings in <u>Devonport Village</u>
- Support a protected cycleway along Bayswater Avenue (especially so the kids can safely cycle to school)
- Support a protected cycleway along Lake road to connect Devonport safely to Takapuna!

Franklin Local Board

- Support local trail connections throughout the area
- Advocate for, and support, a safer Pukekohe town centre

Henderson-Massey Local Board

- Support protected cycleways through the Henderson town centre
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from the Henderson town centre to the North Western pathway
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Te Atatū town centre to the North Western pathway
- Advocate for improvements for Twin Streams paths (<u>Opanuku</u> and <u>Oratia</u>) especially where they have been damaged by recent weather

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board

- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Whangaparāoa town centre to Shakespeare Regional Park
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Torbay and Browns Bay to the <u>Northern Corridor</u>

Howick Local Board

- Support the safe cycleway which is part of the extension of the Eastern Busway project
- Advocate for safe cycleway connections to the Eastern Busway and the cycleway beside it

Kaipātiki Local Board

- Support a safe cycle connection from Upper Harbour Drive to Albany Highway
- Support extension of the <u>Albany Highway</u> cycleway to connect South to the Glenfield road cycleway as was planned a long time ago!
- Advocate and support the continuation of the <u>Northern Pathway</u> to Westhaven
- Advocate for safe cycle connections to the Northern Pathway
- Support the campaign to <u>Liberate the Lane</u> on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

- Advocate for the <u>Waikaraka Cycleway</u> to connect all the way around Manukau
 Harbour to <u>Norana Esplanade</u> for greater transport choice (especially for people
 who live or work in Ōtāhuhu) and for a beautiful scenic ride
- Advocate to make the slippery paths in Norana Esplanade safer for people using bikes!
- Support a safe cycleway connection from Māngere Town Centre and the Airport all the way to Nga Hau Māngere Bridge (connecting schools along the way!)
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Ōtāhuhu to Sylvia Park

Manurewa Local Board

- Pop up cycleways, such as using concrete tim tams to make a protected on road cycleway, are a fast and cheap way of creating a safe cycle network. Let this board know whether or not you support pop up cycleways for this area
- Support a safe, protected cycleway along Mahia and Roscommon roads
- Support and deliver a <u>walking and cycling bridge</u> over Papakura stream to connect Wattle Downs and Waiata Shores
- Advocate for an extension of the Southern Corridor further North to connect to the CBD (eg. along Great South road)

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board

- Advocate for the <u>Waikaraka Cycleway</u> to connect all the way around Manukau
 Harbour to <u>Norana Esplanade</u> for greater transport choice (especially for people
 who live or work in Ōtāhuhu) and for a beautiful scenic ride
- Advocate for safe cycle connections from the existing surrounding cycleways through Mt Wellington (eg. Waikaraka Cycleway, Eastern Busway cycleway in Panmure)
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Panmure through to the Glen Innes shared path (from which you can ride safely all the way to the CBD!)
- Advocate for a safe cycle network <u>through Onehunga</u> and connecting to Royal Oak roundabout
- Advocate to make <u>Royal Oak roundabout safer</u> for everyone (there are some glaring gaps in safety for people riding bikes!)

Örākei Local Board

- Advocate for and deliver the Gowing Drive connection to Te Ara ki Uta ki Tai, the Glen Innes to Tāmaki shared path
- Support the completion of <u>Stage 4 of Te Ara ki Uta ki Tai</u>
- Advocate for a space for local mountain bike tracks and skills equipment
- Advocate to make the slippery boardwalks safer for people using bikes!

Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board

- Support delivery of a local bike park
- Advocate for an extension of the Southern Corridor further North to connect to the CBD (eg. along Great South road)

Papakura Local Board

- Pop up cycleways, such as using concrete tim tams to make a protected on road cycleway, are a fast and cheap way of creating a safe cycle network. Let this board know whether or not you support pop up cycleways for this area
- Advocate for safe cycle connections to the Southern Corridor

Puketāpapa Local Board

Continue to support safe cycle connections throughout the area

Rodney Local Board

 Support a safe cycle connection from the NorthWestern shared path through to the Kumeū town centre

Upper Harbour Local Board

- Advocate for a safe cycleway along <u>Oteha Valley Road</u>
- Advocate and support the continuation of the <u>Northern Pathway</u> to Westhaven
- Advocate for safe cycle connections to the Northern Pathway
- Support extension of the <u>Albany Highway</u> cycleway southwards to connect to the Glenfield road cycleway as was planned a long time ago!
- Support the campaign to <u>Liberate the Lane</u> on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling

Waiheke Local Board

Advocate for safe, protected cycleways throughout the island!

Waitākere Ranges Local Board

- Support safe cycle connections to public transport hubs
- Support safe cycle connections through Glen Eden and to the Waikumete stream
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection through to Kelston and New Lynn
- Investigate potential for cycle trails through the Waitākere area

Waitematā Local Board

- Continue to support and implement the City Centre Masterplan
- Connect <u>Te Hā Noa</u> up to the rest of the Victoria Street cycleway; under current plans there will be a sad gap of a couple of blocks between them!
- Make sure <u>the Strand</u> has a safe connection for bikes to cross the bridge over the railway (to Tāmaki Drive / Quay st)
- Support safe walking and cycling connections around the <u>Karanga-a-hape station</u> and to the rest of the cycleway network
- Ensure the delivery of the Great North road street improvement project
- Support the Waitematā Safer Routes to get funded and delivered
- Support the campaign to <u>Liberate the Lane</u> on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling

Whau Local Board

- Support the completion of the next section of Te Whau Pathway
- Continuing open streets events through the Avondale town centre (eg. regularly on Sundays when the market is on)
- Support safe cycle connections through New Lynn and Kelston
- Support the <u>New North road and Symonds street upgrade</u> (it connects along the top of Rosebank road)



LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#363

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Co	mmunity Groups Feeding the Homeless Inc.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	See attached.



Submission of Community Groups Feeding the Homeless

Draft Local Board Plans - all

Name: Audrey van Ryn (Secretary)

Organisation: Community Groups Feeding the Homeless Inc.

Phone (daytime): 021 0354431

Phone (evening): 021 0354431

Email: audrey@writeaway.co.nz

Postal address: 5C, 28 Wellesley Street East, Auckland 1010

The focus of Community Groups Feeding the Homeless (CGFH), which has been in existence for 5 years, is on feeding homeless people and supporting them in other ways. We act as an umbrella group that supports a number of groups, including Sunday Blessings (Waitematā) and Waka of Caring (Manurewa).

Homelessness is an issue that affects all of Auckland. Homeless people are amongst the most vulnerable people in our communities. In our view, local boards could help with community initiatives that support homeless people, and we know that some of them do and we appreciate that. Community Groups Feeding the Homeless (CGFH) has received funding from two local boards to support groups that we provide admin and practical support to, for which we are very grateful. We also appreciate the Local Boards that mention homelessness and/or deprivation and inequity in their plans and those that have key initiatives or advocacy that address homelessness.

We would like to see local boards support members of the community wishing to set up Pātaka Kai (https://www.patakai.co.nz/) and that local boards publicise, perhaps in their e-newsletters, the locations of these free community pantries in their area. These pantries have been set up around New Zealand and many of them are in Auckland, though there are none in the city centre or on Aotea-Great Barrier.

We are also aware that some local board areas have community fridges in them, and we would like to see local boards supporting the establishment of more of them.

CGFH supports the roll-out of food scraps bins, and once they are established and people know how to use them, we would like the community to be encouraged to place any edible food that they don't need in a Pātaka Kai or fridge rather than in their food scraps bin.

We would also like to inform Local Board that one of the groups we are associated with, Guru Nanak Free Kitchen, has informed us that all the Sikh gurdwaras throughout Auckland are open 24/7 with food available for homeless people and others in need. In this time of cost of living difficulties and food insecurity, we feel it is important that the community know of such facilities and local boards are one way to inform the community.

We know that many of the libraries and community centres throughout Auckland welcome homeless people and some of them have programmes to support them and/or facilities such as showers that homeless people can use. We thank these places for their valuable support.

We note in the following local board draft plans what could and/or definitely are references to support for homeless people and those who are suffering from food insecurity in key initiatives and advocacy, and we endorse your support:

Henderson-Massey

What we will work on:

"Prioritise investment into communities of greatest need to support initiatives led by the community, for the community" (page 14).

"Work with West Auckland Together to support community-led resilience through the kai sovereignty project, including developing māra kai" (page 18).

"F2. Protect our productive soils and move toward regenerative practices to increase food security and carbon sequestration F3. Prevent and reduce waste and maximise the value of surplus food F4. Increase supply and demand for local, seasonal and low carbon food" (page 12).

Hibiscus and Bays

"Advocate for better connections between the local board, our communities and central government agencies working with our communities to build trust, and better outcomes for all, in key areas of concern such as homelessness, housing, transport and marine fisheries (page 16)"

Franklin

"Fund community resilience programmes that: • facilitate locally-led emergency response and resilience planning • support resident associations to embrace new communities • support organisations helping our most vulnerable" (page 18).

Kaipātiki

Flagship project

"Support community-led low carbon food initiatives such as community gardens, markets, cooking lessons, plant-based meal choices, community fridges and urban farm projects, such as those set out in the Kaipātiki Naturalisation of Parks Service Assessment (page 14)"

"We recognise that our physical, mental, social, and spiritual wellbeing is critical in enabling community connection and engagement. We support Te Whare Tapa Whā, a holistic model developed by Māori health expert Sir Mason Durie, which highlights the need to look after all the different aspects of our lives to be well. We are particularly aware of the importance of looking after our mental health. We use the Mental Health Foundation's Five Ways to Wellbeing as a framework for the decisions we make – Be Active, Give, Connect, Keep Learning, and Take Notice" (page 16).

"Support community-led low carbon food initiatives that also promote kai sovereignty" (page 22).

Mangere- Otahuhu

"Support food scraps, community gardens and māra kai initiatives to improve food security and sustainable living."

Manurewa

"the Governing Body to address historical and structural inequities in its budget by investing in our most vulnerable communities to keep pace with current economic trends" (page 22).

"In addition, Manurewa residents are more likely than all Aucklanders to mention food security as a key climate change challenge facing our area" (page 15).

"We recognise our community's concern about food security. We know that as the effects of climate change increase, such as droughts and extreme weather events, crop yields decrease and food prices rise. Already, the cost-of-living crisis is having significant effects on our community. We've started work on locally-led food sovereignty and are initiating ways to strengthen community-led food systems in Manurewa" (pages 15-16).

"Continue to support Auckland Teaching Gardens and support other community food initiatives such as local food markets and community gardens" (page 17).

"Continue to fund locally-led food sovereignty and initiating ways to strengthen community-led food systems in Manurewa" (page 18).

"Work with community partners who are targeting harm reduction associated with smoking, gambling, alcohol, drug use and unhealthy diets (page 22).

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

"Promoting and facilitating access to healthy food options for all, including through community and teaching gardens, are simple ways to improve the well-being of all communities" (page 20).

"Explore partnerships with iwi, marae, community organisations including Ngāti Tamaoho and Ngāti Ōtara Marae to reduce the levels of homelessness" (page 27).

Papakura

"The main issues raised by Māori include food security and having healthy options, the importance of youth pathways (e.g. employment/further education), growing Māori economic prosperity, and the need to enhance the green space at Te Koiwi Reserve" (page 8).

"Support māra kai and food security initiatives" (page 16).

"the support and development of resilient local food systems with access to affordable, appetising food/drink. This would be sustainable, locally produced and culturally appropriate. The goal is food security and food sovereignty for all residents in the Papakura local board area" (page 17).

Waiheke

"Support actions and policies aimed at reducing harm caused by alcohol, smoking, drugs, and gambling, including development of a local alcohol policy" (page 13).

"Support the Waiheke Kai Charter, Piritahi Marae Māra Kai model gardens and other community-led programmes that achieve sustainable and lowcarbon behaviour change and self-sufficiency such as composting, vegetable gardens, renewable energy generation and food waste reduction" (page 17).

Waitākere Ranges

"Investigate opportunities to promote and support kai sovereignty" (page 18).

Waitematā

"The board currently supports Māori outcomes through: • taking action in response to people experiencing homelessness."

"Engage with our vulnerable and diverse communities, such as people experiencing homelessness, elderly, and ethnic communities to better involve them in the planning and programming decisions that affect them" (page 10).

"Support a network of community gardens and food resilience activities" (page 11).

"Continue to support local communities to implement local composting and grow a local low-carbon, resilient food production system, such as through community gardens" (page 23).

"We will support communities to lead their own solutions. We will maintain our commitment to community driven activities and grants that enable positive outcomes for our people. Community groups, organisations, and delivery partners are working every day to provide services that improve community resilience, connection, and wellbeing. Whether this is for vulnerable communities such as those challenged with homelessness, or our rainbow youth, or our elderly living in high-rise residential towers, we want to ensure our funding reaches across the spectrum and continues to provide benefits. Where we cannot directly support with funding, we

will advocate for involvement and programming from other providers, such as central government, and work with delivery partners across Waitemata, such as Auckland Transport, Eke Panuku and Tātaki Auckland Unlimited, to ensure the community is provided for in programming and initiatives" (page 17).

"Engage with our vulnerable and diverse communities, such as people experiencing homelessness, people with disabilities, youth, elderly, and ethnic communities to better involve them in the planning and programming decisions that affect them" (page 18).

"Advocating to Affordable housing solutions for people experiencing homelessness Advocate to the Governing Body and Central Government for increased support to ensure homelessness becomes 'rare, brief and non-recurring' including providing short-, medium- and long-term affordable housing solutions" (page 19).

"Support affordable housing provision by iwi, community housing providers and co-housing Advocate to the Governing Body to actively, and appropriately respond to Auckland's affordable housing crisis; to prioritise and support affordable housing provision by iwi, community housing providers and cohousing projects through advice, raising bonds, guaranteeing loans, empathetic planning rules and consenting. Governing Body, Eke Panuku Council provision of appropriate affordable housing Council to investigate planning for the provision of appropriate affordable housing, particularly Pensioner Housing, in the Auckland Isthmus, where there is no Council housing. Street outreach for mental health and addiction support. Advocate to Governing Body and Central Government to increase funding for assertive street outreach and mental health and addiction support for our communities sleeping rough" (page 19).

"Advocate to Governing Body and CCO's to enhance provision of city centre public amenities such as drinking fountains, toilets, showers, and lockers which will support travel mode shift and climate change outcomes providing a rich urban experience for our tourists, visitors, families and elderly, and people experiencing homelessness." (page 19).

"Support a network of community gardens and food resilience activities" (page 29).

Whau

"Grow capacity and network with partners to provide opportunities for kai sovereignty projects" (page 18).

"Find new ways to engage with our communities and involve individuals and groups, especially those generally underrepresented, in civic initiatives and democratic processes"

"Positive outcomes for our diverse communities and less prosperous populations (page 13)."

"Improve open spaces, considering public need for shade, shelter, drinking fountains, and toilets" (page 29).

Date of submission:

14 August 2023

Signature:



Audrey van Ryn,

Secretary,

Community Groups Feeding the Homeless Inc.



LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#364

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Sur	omissions have been transcribed.
Co	mmunity Cat Coalition Inc.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Please see attached



secretary@catcoalition.org.nz

PO Box 15903, New Lynn, Auckland 0640

www.catcoalition.org.nz

Facebook.com/cccauckland

The Community Cat Coalition Inc. is committed to the humane management of community (stray, unowned, 'street') cats across Auckland. Established by Bob Kerridge of the SPCA in 2009 to support the work of the many different individuals and groups caring for community cats and working to manage their numbers, CCC is now a registered charity and incorporated society which facilitates and finances around 2500 de-sexings (spay and neuter) of community cats each year, finds responsible homes for as many of these cats as possible, and works to educate the public about de-sexing as the most humane, effective, sustainable and socially-licensed long-term solution to both welfare concerns about too many unwanted cats and biodiversity concerns around cats as predators in urban/suburban areas.

We also work to improve public understanding of the different categories of cat, as defined in the Companion Cat Code under the Animal Welfare Act 1999. The community cats we desex and manage are not feral – by definition, feral cats live well away from areas of human habitation, have none of their needs met by people, and their population sizes fluctuate largely independently of companion or community cat populations. Most people never see a feral cat, certainly never in or near Auckland. Community cats are companion cats who have been abandoned, dumped, got lost, are very loosely owned and/or simply the product of people failing to desex their companion animals. They are variably socialised, but by definition they are not 'feral', which in this context does not mean 'hissy' - they have been bred for domesticity and depend on the community to meet their needs. CCC's work is entirely with community cats, not with feral cats. Unlike community and companion cats, feral cats may, in some sparsely populated regions, be defined as pests and be subject to pest management control. Humane community cat management around areas of human habitation (what we do) is an under-funded area of conservation focus and expenditure.

Amongst the introduced animals targeted by biodiversity initiatives, cats are unique in that they are also NZ's most popular companion animal - many people have a great deal of affection for them, and recognise the documented health and life-

enhancing benefits of their companionship, especially for the socially marginalised. The potential for managing community cats as CCC does and seeks to do more of, derives from this historic relationship and regard. In conjunction with initiatives promoting de-sexing of both companion and community cats, TNR, Adoption, and Colony Management programs humanely and effectively address the potential for predation of native fauna by community cats within urban areas, as well as any potential for their recruitment into cat populations within areas identified by Council as ecologically significant.

CCC is seeking recognition by Boards that progress towards the attainment of the biodiversity objectives of their Plans may be advanced by supporting the work of the Community cat Coalition Inc., and/or other groups engaged in this mahi.

Thank you for this opportunity to contribute to the Local Board Plans of 2023.

Community Cat Coalition Inc.





#365

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	See attached addendum	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
	See attached addendum	

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

See attached addendum

On page 5/34 of the draft plan, it is stated that the UHLB will represent the views of their communities.

On page 12 & 13 /34 of the draft plan, it is stated that the UHLB will create an inclusive community where everyone feels welcomed.

On page 18/34 of the draft plan, it is stated that the UHLB will provide coastal access to everyone

On page 5/34 of the draft plan, it is stated that the UHLB will work with CCO

On page 19 & 20 /34 of the draft plan, it is stated that the UHLB will work to provide areas for informal recreation (and with AT.....)

There is an AC document, easily found with a Google search, called "Review of CCO", dated July 2020.

On page 32 of 104, is the following:-

Auckland Transport and the council can both make road-related bylaws.

Auckland Transport can make bylaws regulating transport matters (such as maximum speed limits, parking rules and vehicle weights),

while the council can regulate non-transport matters (such as public safety, protecting the public from nuisance and minimising offensive behaviour).

The owner of the property adjacent to the Waimarie Beach Reserve continues to refuse access to the public to the ENTIRE upper part of the reserve with impunity **even though AT claim there is no problem!**

An astonishing 15% of <u>all</u> submitters on <u>all</u> the recent Local parks Management Plan in the UHLB area, had been **thrown off** that <u>one reserve</u>, including an immigrant church group holding a prayer meeting, who were told "go home". (= not exactly "welcoming".....!)

In this case the cooperation between AC & AT expressed in the "Joint CCO Engagement Plan 2021-2022", certainly does not work

In the presentation from the Whenuapai R & R to the Local Parks Management Plan hearing, 163 respondents (out of 206 for the entire UHLB area), requested ownership change from AT to AC

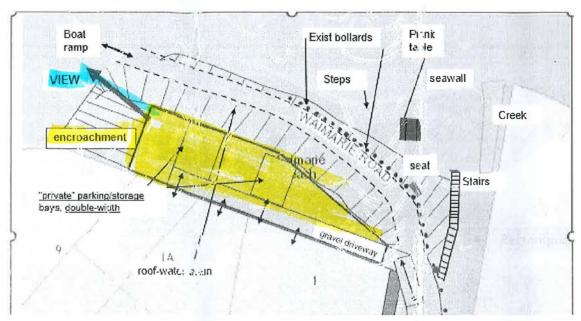
This is why it is an absolute MUST for Waimarie Beach to change the <u>legal designation</u> from "<u>Road</u>"(under AT, with little or no protection) to "<u>Esplanade Reserve</u>" under AC

with associated <u>protection</u> under the Reserves Act 1977

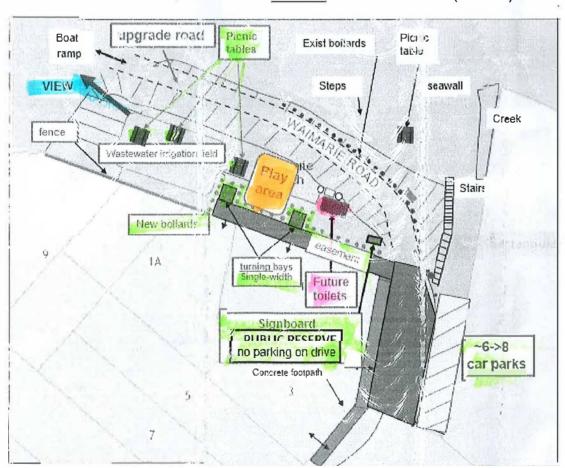
The laws available under AT ownership just do not work.



Waimarie Beach reserve - currently under AT



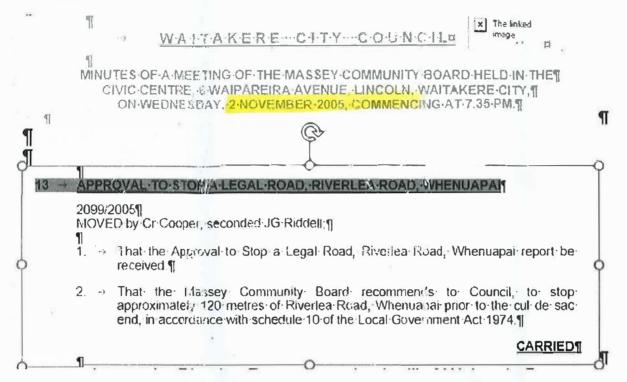
Waimarie Beach reserve – as it should look under AC (UHLB)





More (free of charge) reserves

Before AT was created under the "super city" there was a road stoppage of the dead-end of Riverlea Road to create the Riverlea Reserve, see below



In the Whenuapai area, there are a <u>lot</u> of new houses, but few reserves, so many similar AC-owned reserves could easily be created with similar "road stoppages" of the ends of the following "roads to nowhere".

(As AC owns AT, the real cost is close to zero)

- Kauri Road
- McKeans Road
- Dale Road
- Pohutukawa Road

An incredible ~90% of <u>all</u> submitters on the recent Local Parks Management Plan in the entire UHLB area, were from Whenuapai, reflecting the huge unfulfilled need from the rapidly growing population in this area.

The UHLB draft 3-year plan needs modifying to realise this goal.





#366

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten

	submissions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
	I live off Gills Road and would love to see a footpath all the way (at least on one side of the road) to Albany Height Rd and Lonely Track Rd so children and I can walk to the school bus	

stop that takes them to college and school

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Also would love to see a bus service to Browns Bay from Gills Road or even a bus to take us to Oteha bus station to then bus to the bays. Gills Rd is very steep and walking is not easy for the elderly especially not safe as we have to cross teh road because footpath is not continuous on one side.





#367

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Overall, it's safe and things related to community facilities are well organised.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

"Toilets
Sports facilities
Playground
Park
Swimming pool
Library
More trash cans"

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Traffic lights are desperately needed throughout New Zealand





#368

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.	
You	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
	I just moved into this area. Don't have specific idea on the plan.	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - "1. I hope to have a library in the Hobsonville area.
 - 2. As there are many buildings under construction, there are a number of small rocks and debris scattered on streets/roads everywhere. I hope the local authorities could pay attention to manage this situation well with the construction companies.

"





#369

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#370

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#371

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

English study

Skills (Including dance)

Improve in culture

Smart phone lectures etc.





#372

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#373

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I reside in Millwater so I mostly go to the Upper Harbour area. I positively agree with the plan. I appreciate the efforts from many people.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#374

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It helps to improve the local area. I hope it becomes an opportunity for the Korean community to be more active.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I agree with the plan but I would be thankful if things could be sped up.





#375

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Want to need more specific plan

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - Increasing bus lines for transportation (connecting line). For example, from Albany Mall to Mairangi Bay (too many buses to transfer).
 - Increase lighting on the street. For nights to be brighter.
 - Police patrolling (during evening).
 - Increase in BBQ facilities at parks.

- Make dedicated children's scooter and bicycle areas at parks.
- Programme for families with international students (those who come to learn English), language support.

• Tours for local community (for families, students, etc, who just moved).





#376

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#377

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#378

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	





#379

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Since it's an opinion from professionals, I agree.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#380

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays	
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	N/A

#380





#381

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I would like to know more details of the plan as these three-year plans are too broad and mainstream.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Firstly, I would like to know which projects would start and run during the first year of the plan in detail as the three-year plan is planned out broadly and then exchange opinions. I wish you to move forward strategically and efficiently without trial and error in the present times with economical difficulties without wasting budget.





#382

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It appears appropriate for improvement to the environment and local economics.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Need more playgrounds or similar facilities for children in each community. Also, maintenance for current playground and facilities are more urgently required.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#383

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It appears that attention is being paid to local facilities for sports and leisure activities for residents and root problems of transportation.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

It appears that there are good plans in terms of environment, leisure activities, trash bins and more at our local community. I hope these plans are stuck to and achieved and hope to be provided with updates.





#384

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

omissions have been transcribed.
ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
ur feedback
Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Need opportunities for Digital Study for elderly people in their daily lives. Using visa cards to park, fuel up, smart phones, download an application for carparking, order from McDonalds.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#385

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#386

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

#386





#387

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I hope the planning and execution of the work that has been done by the local community goes well. Thank you for putting effort into making residents' lives convenient and fun.





#388

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#389

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

Suc	minssions have been transcribed.	
You	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
	First time taking part. No activities.	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I don't know much about it as this is my first time taking part

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#390

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I did not pay attention due to the language barrier.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know





#391

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#392

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#393

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Waitakere Ranges
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?



risk on rainy nights.

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#394

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	I wish there was a road that connects Gills Road and Oteha Valley Road. A detour for residents when Gills Road is closed is too far and inconvenient.

I wish there are improvements to lighting and the walkway on Gill Road. Pedestrians are at





#395

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
•	De very have any other feedback or any droft plant

Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Firearm incidents, ramraids, violence around restaurant areas (safety), loss of trust in police.





#396

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Rodney
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Other than outstanding performances and employees, please be more considerate about minors as well.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Crime prevention.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#397

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Kaipātiki
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	Prevention of serious crime.





#398

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Not supplied		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	

Need a plan for outdoor activities with household pets ex. dog park

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#399

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing en

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#400

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#401

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I never read it
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#402

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 1. I think we need more programmes and activities supporting the elderly.
 - 2. Local programmes for activities after school so that working parents can be supported (Pressure on individuals are high in general. It would be great to have support around this).
 - 3. Need systematic education and support for volunteer work.





#403

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Not supplied
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	Haven't seen one
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 1. Wish there were more parks.
 - 2. Wish there were more playgrounds.
 - 3. Wish the tracking courses were nicely routed (hill behind Massey University).





#404

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I would appreciate it if there were more parks with shelters and light activities for local residents.





#405

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I have not heard about it before
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

I wish there were more community halls.





#406

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Not supplied
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#407

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

There aren't enough facilities and public space that cater various understanding and gathering spaces

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#408

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	It is comprehensive plan that covers entire members within the community
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? No
	Diago tall us mare about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#409

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Rodney
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I have no interest
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?





#410

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#411

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	It doesnt commit to anything
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	actual plans for action

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland
 Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared
 spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#412

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

There is emphasis on Maori and native knowledge, customs, plants etc that is an imbalance in a community of immigrants (whether hundreds of years or just days ago) from diverse countries and backgrounds. eg non- native plants if not allergenic, toxic or invasive are just as valuable as natives

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#413

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

We need greater access to swimming facilities. It is not an option to have no pools for the rapidly expanding northwest. We no longer have regular swimming education in schools. It is over 30 minute drive to the closest council pool and we regularly have lines out the door to get in where we need to wait for other families to leave before we can enter. This will increase our number of drownings, access to water safety and swimming should not be at the mercy of local amenities but we have some of the most dangerous beaches in our area too. How will we prepare our youth to swim at the likes of Muriwai and Bethells, if swimming lessons and pools are inaccessible?

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

As above a community pool. Our rapidly expanding community needs this facility

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? I don't think coastal access to everyone is realistic, when we literally have personal property crumbling into the ocean all around our rohe.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and Exercise areas





#414

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Improving pedestrian access along Kauri Road would add so much to the community. Currently there is no safe non car access from this area to the rest of Whenuapai

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves,

 Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other footpaths!





#415

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I feel Whenuapai growth isn't addressed as much as Albany is within the plan, there is some mention but the parks issue and local spaces in our area is a concern.

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#416

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think there should be a community garden somewhere. There aren't many places for adults to enjoy being outside with their community, and providing a shared garden would encourage inter-community wellbeing.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Other

Other Community garden





#417

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I thing canopy cover target could be more ambitious. The 2% increase to 2050 is frankly underwhelming, and should be much higher, keeping in mind the climate challenges we are going to face in the near future.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Large trees (native and non native) need substantial increased protection against felling, as they are biosystems in themselves and promote biodiversity. Not to mention the positive impact they have on CO2 absorption. New subdivisions should be created around big trees, instead of felling them for the developers convenience.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? They importance of our natural environment cannot be underestimated. It is time we put first and foremost.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Other

Other Creating a recreational from the seemingly unused airforce land East from Kauri Road





#418

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims I Don't Know

Do you agree Yes

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, Public Swimming Pools

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#419

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims

Yes

Do you agree

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#420

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims

Yes

Do you agree

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#421

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree I don't know

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, Community events, Dog park, Sport and Exercise areas





#422

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Little attention paid to infrastructure for the village and improving existing spaces

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Connecting the village with waste water and actual footpaths returning to council paid spetic tanks in the meantime

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road I Don't know
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Community Facilities, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#423

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Whilst not going into any specifics, the general focus points are in line with community expectations. There are some that need a lot more focus than others, but as an overall covers the main issues.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Transport needs more than advocacy - it needs immediate action to address severe bottlenecks and constraints that can easily (and cheaply) be eased whilst planning (hoping) for long term infrastructure inprovements.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? The 'plan' is very superficial, if not vague, and lacks key functions of how 'initiatives' and advocacy are going to be delivered. At least some specifics might bring about a better level of confidence in the plan.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and Exercise areas





#424

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#425

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback			

 Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I think that areas that are constantly overlooked like Whenuapai and Herald Island. We have no access to buses and also no footpaths to access them for our children on Herald Island. We look across and see all the fancy things hobsonville point have and realise there is such a disparity in facilities. We would love a proper cycle path as it's a very popular area to cycle but also so very dangerous along Kauri Road.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? We also don't have any bush walks or areas to walk dogs off leash. It would be nice to be able to walk along the coastal areas in Whenuapai on a bush track.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#426

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Pump tracks for kids there is nothing like this withing 15 20kms

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims I Don't Know

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park





#427

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Footpaths along Kauri Road to connect to hobsonville

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools



Kopuru Road

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#428

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes
	Do you agree Yes

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park



Do you agree

Kopuru Road

Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#429

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

suk	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, Dog park





#430

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

As per my public submission in the Reserves parks plan, I submitted two times. I want to see the Waimarie Beach Reserve made a Reserve.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#431

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland

 Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#432

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? Yes
	Tes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Include a plan for the Waimarie road boat ramp, solve all the issues and make it part of Auckland Council by vesting it as a Reserve.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools



Do you agree

Kopuru Road

Yes

Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#433

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims No

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Community Facilities, Dog park, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and Exercise areas





#434

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

NZ Property Law

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Tell us why I would like to express my concerns and recommendations for further improvement in several areas. 1. Vision and Outcomes: The plan should strive to articulate a clear and inspiring vision for the Whenuapai community's future. Additionally, specific outcomes and objectives need to be outlined to guide the local board's actions during the plan's timeframe. A well-defined vision will foster a sense of direction and purpose for our community's growth and development. 2. Community Engagement: It is essential that the local board plan reflects extensive community engagement and consultation efforts. I urge the board to ensure that input from residents, businesses, and other stakeholders is thoroughly considered in the plan's development. It would be beneficial to have a comprehensive description of the community feedback's influence on the plan. Furthermore, I encourage the local board to explore ways to engage with residents who may find it challenging to attend meetings due to the considerable distance from the board's offices on the North Shore. 3. Key Priorities and Initiatives: The local board should prioritize initiatives based on community preferences and feedback. For instance, the Waimarie Beach Reserve has received significant public feedback in the recent Reserve Management plan, signaling its importance to the community. It is crucial to reflect such mandates from the public in the board's plan and allocate resources accordingly. 4. Budget and Resources: Allocating sufficient funds to Whenuapai, especially for the development and maintenance of public facilities, parks, and reserves, should be a priority. Adequate funding is vital to meet the community's needs and enhance the overall quality of life in the area. 6. Parks, Recreation, and Open Spaces: The plan should address the management, development, and enhancement of parks, recreational facilities, and open spaces to cater to the community's leisure and well-being requirements. Incorporating public feedback from the recent Reserve Management Plan would demonstrate responsiveness to the community's expressed preferences. 8. Environment and Sustainability: The plan should include a comprehensive strategy for protecting the environment, promoting sustainability, and addressing climate change concerns. I would appreciate clarity on the local board's commitment to the Foreshore Management Plan and any other measures taken to safeguard the Upper Harbour's ecosystem. In conclusion, I believe that the Whenuapai Local Board Plan has the potential to shape a thriving and prosperous future for our community. By addressing the abovementioned points and actively incorporating public feedback, the plan can better reflect the aspirations and priorities of the people it serves. Thank you for considering my feedback. I look forward to seeing a revised plan that truly represents the collective voice of the Whenuapai community.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The UHLB Reserves Management Plan Public feedback and given the board a mandate of what the public including the Whenuapai Community would like. However, the plan is silent on how the board will achieve the public's requests. E.g. the number one request vesting the Waimarie Beach Reserves as a actual Reserve under the Reserves Act 1977. The publics feedback must be taken into account.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#435

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Cre	eative Spaces Whenuapai	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	No, I strongly disagree with the plan	
	Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

As asked in the past we want to see the local board vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve for future generations. Please include this in the plan.

- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#436

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	More parks and reserves and playgrounds and communal spaces and retail.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? I Don't know
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland
 Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared
 spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other Retail





#437

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Same as my brother and Dan I want to see the Waimarie Beach park developed and have a playground and be a Reserve.

- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#438

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Parks for kids in Whenuapai new subdivision

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and Exercise areas





#439

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

It seems to be very 'Albany focused' rather than attempting to tackle the real issues such as public transport poverty in Whenuapai and sheer lack of open spaces, sports facilities and parks in new developments such as Whenuapai and Hobsonville.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Parks and public transport for Whenuapai. Also, a push for a credible pavement between Brigham Creek along Trigg Road, to the new Whenuapai Intermediate Schhol that's due to open later this year.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? Please seek public investment in shops and general amenities for Whenuapai. Currently, the suburb seems at the mercy of private developers who are in no rush to build up on their land.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? I Don't know
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other Medical facilities





#440

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	I want the boat ramp at Waimarie Road to be included in the plan. I want it protected as a Reserve.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes





#441

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	see points 4->8 below
•	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

see points 4->8 below

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? see points 4->8 below
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other see above





#442

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

My church friends regularly visit the Waimarie Road Reserve and we asked the council to include this in any future plans please include it in this one so it can be improved.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes





#443

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims

Do you agree No

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years? Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
- 9. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls





#444

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Obviously a draft but. There needs to be clearly laid out plans how to address the traffic issues in whenuapai and hobsonville. Really simple/critical shit that everyone needs to be more informed on and have timeframes and deliveries for: When are the on and off ramps for squadron drive going ahead? Critical. Are there plans to connect upper harbour motorway travelling north/south with highway 16? Critical. Brigham creek is the only connection currently and peak times traffic is backed up into the village travelling north. Getting into hobo during peak times is nasty- squadron drive on and off ramps are critical. There seem to be bike and walk path connections identified and proposed on the 'greenways plan' but theres nothing identified on the draft. Just one critical piece of cycle and walk infrastructure that shows whenuapai residents where and when would be great to see - critical infrastructure for quality of life for new residents and all the proposed developments in the area- which youll know there is are many more to come.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Other

Other Walk and bike paths





#445

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims
	Yes
	6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of

Yes

Kopuru Road

7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)?

Yes

What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

More Parks and Reserves





#446

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	r Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	r feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I requested before the Waimarie Park be a Reserve please update the plan to included this.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes





#447

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

My church group and I would like the Waimarie Beach to be a Reserve and improved.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes



I Don't know

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#448

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road
	Yes
	7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)?

8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

More Parks and Reserves

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#449

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I asked in the Reserve feedback that this park be a Reserve, I want that included in the plan. The Waimarie park is special to me and my family.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes





#450

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	Plans that go nowhere, too many so called cultural planned meetings, leading nowhere. the need for straightforward planning, for housing that caters for parking cars on properties, proper access for rubbish collection, in other words Planning.	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing School area pickup.	
	ochool area pickup.	

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims

Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

yes

Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)?

i dont know

8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls





#451

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Think at a high level it ticks all the boxes. If id be the devils advocate, seems too generic? but maybe it is what it is.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Two things i think are missing. One is about safety given the rising crime. Inclusion and all are nice but i think the community would appreciate if there was more focus on making our communities safer. The second is infrastructure. Eg Whenuapai you absoutely need a car to get to from westharbour and hobsonville. Couldn't we get more walkways, local buses (can be small buses as an example) that literally go around the major suburbs every 10-15mins so the community is more integrated etc (less cars on road, less accidents, better for climate).

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? Only thing i would ask is if the local board is thinking ahead on the booming population here and ie working with the required organisations to think of additional on/off ramps say on scott rd, feeder bus systems to northwest as roads that lead to the motorway are getting swamped (from hobsonville as an example)
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of

 Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and

 Exercise areas





#452

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Too Many plans, not enough implementation, to many people employed to change our language on signs, letterheads etc. Cultural diversity, what exactly does that mean? We are a young nation of many nations. We have been told that we are One Nation, one country! Money is being wasted on long winded Draft Plans, that explains absolutely Nothing, other than the use of new Maori written language. Better use of the money,could be, Homes! for our One Nation of New Zealanders, Living in NEW ZEALAND

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Plain English, lack of policies that are being enacted.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree I don't know

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? I Don't know
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#453

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

see specific issues points 5 -8 following

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

see specific issues points 5 -8 following

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#454

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

see specific issues points 5 -8 following

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

see specific issues points 5 -8 following

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#455

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	I don't know the plans just moved into whenuapai

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
 - 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
 - 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of

Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#456

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? Dog park, Public Swimming Pools





#457

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten

	omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Yo	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	

ıcıuaea?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I would like to have a swimming pool and sports club around. Also an unleash area for dogs.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Public Swimming Pools,
 Sport and Exercise areas





#458

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims I Don't Know

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#459

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	What draft
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Not sure whats going on with the council plans as theres no news letters

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims I Don't Know

Do you agree I don't know

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public

 Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other Please mow the council owned lawns, we pay so much money on rates





#460

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback	
Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I believe we shall have more park and leisure space at Whenuapai. Also more shop require in this area too.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#461

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the nurpose of publishing n

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed. Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#462

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

I want to see the Waimarie Road park a Reserve

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritte submissions have been transcribed.	
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Dog park





#463

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the nurpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Yo	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Yo	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities





#464

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

	missions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
You	Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I visit my son and daughter in law in Whenuapai and enjoy the Waimarie Reserve. I am confused why it is not a Reserve. It needs a bit of money to carry out repairs.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Other

Other Make the Waimarie Beach park a Reserve



Kopuru Road

Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#465

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes
	Do you agree No
	6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? Sport and Exercise areas





#466

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

sub	omissions have been transcribed.	
Yo	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Yo	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Waimarie Beach Reserve needs to be included and a plan put in place to take it off Auckland Transport and put it under the Auckland Council, it needs to be an actual Reserve

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other Make Waimarie Road Beach a Reserve





#467

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Need to focus on centre improvement local facilities
_	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

More public facilities in Whenuapai- library

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Community Facilities, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls





#468

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	Yes	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
	Fenced dog parks	

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and Exercise areas





#469

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

I gave feedback in the Parks and reserves plan and asked for the Waimaire Beach to be a Reserve. I would like to see this included in this plan.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Vesting the Waimarie road beach

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#470

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#471

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

suk	omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	I would have liked to see a plan with the Waimarie Road Reserve

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

A plan for the Waimarie Road reserve

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#472

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? The emphasis on lack of funding for community/play facilities and is concerning, these need to be upkept
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? Community events, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls





#473

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

Irs not a plan it is just goals, needs times, dates and when it will happen.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

I would like to see the Waimarie Road beach vested as a Reserve.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Other

Other A dog park in Whenuapai and also vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve.





#474

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

see points 4 - 8 below

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade provision at play areas





#475

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

It is to vague needs more public input, not one meeting held in Whenuapai.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The Waimarie Beach needs to be a Reserve, listen to the people please.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other Make Waimarie Beach a Reserve





#476

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
	There is no detail in the plan to comment on
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves,

 Public Swimming Pools





#477

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	emissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten emissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	see points 4-8

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade areas for the playgrounds



Parkhouse Reserve)?

I Don't know

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#478

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

Sui	omissions have be	en transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board:	Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think ou next three years	r draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the s?
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think the	ere is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be
	Please tell us m	ore about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any	other feedback on our draft plan?
	, ,	chat the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently ort, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims
	Do you agree	Yes
	6. Do you agree t Kopuru Road	that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Yes
	7 Do vou agree t	hat Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuanai Town reserve (the

8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other No parking on Karaka Rd There is deep drains on both sides and limited vision in right lane going up right lane Limited parking on Punga road



Do you agree

Kopuru Road

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#479

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Sport and Exercise areas





#480

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

I think there should be more coastal access for informal recreation

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The Upper Harbour area is focussed on its maritime location and the plan should maximise coastal access.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Sport and Exercise areas





#481

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
 - 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, Community events, Public Swimming Pools





#482

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Far more green spaces.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland
 Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Sport and Exercise areas



swimming pool.

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#483

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	To vague
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve, create a dog park in Whenuapai and build a

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other Vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve under the Reserves Act





#484

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

To vague it is a set of goal but is not a plan.

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Vesting the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve and a dog park

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other Vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve under the Reserves Act





#485

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
	To Vague
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	Vesting the Waimarie Road Beach Reserve

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of

 Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other Vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve under the Reserves Act





#486

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
NZ	2 Property Law Limited	
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	It is to vague	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Waimarie road Beach Reserve should be vested as a Reserve and there should be a plan for a dog park.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? Understand what the public want e.g. read through the feedback of the public submissions for the Reserve Management Plan and this will give the board a good idea on what the public is wanting for Parks and Reserves.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Other

Other Vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve under the Reserves Act





#487

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.	
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour	
Υοι	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
	It is too vague	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? Yes	

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Vesting the Waimarie Beach road Reserve as a Reserve

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? The Whenuapai is crying out for a dog park and the Park house needs public toilets.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Other

Other Vesting Waimarie Road Beach Reserve as a Reserve and a dog park





#488

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritter submissions have been transcribed.

	ubmissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten ubmissions have been transcribed.				
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour				
You	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
	To Vague				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	Yes				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				
	Vesting the Waimarie Beach road Reserve as a Reserve				

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public

 Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other Whenuapai really needs a dog park. The plan needs a time date and plan to make this happen.





#489

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I mostly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

The plan is to vague and does not provide enough information, it is more of a set of goals than a plan.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Waimarie Beach Reserve should be included, as it should be vested as a Reserve. This park received the most submissions from the public during the Reserve Management Plan submissions. The board should listen to the public and put a plan in place to give the public what they want.

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? More commitment as the plan currently is to vague.
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other Vest the Waimarie Beach Reserve as a Reserve under the Reserve Management Act





#490

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas see points 4-8

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It is not specific enough - too air-fairy see points 4-8

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,
 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public
 Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#491

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

see points 4-8

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas
- 2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It is not specific enough - too air-fairy see points 4-8

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,
 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public
 Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#492

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.					
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour					
Υοι	ur feedback					
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?					
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan					
	Tell us why					
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included? Yes					
	165					

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It is all very aspirational but what actions and tasks are actually going to occurr?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves

We need proper drainage for Totara Rd (between Karaka and Waimarie) as it regularly overflows when it rains.

We need proper road structure on Waimarie Rd and Puriri Rd with room for parking while stroll allowing 2 way traffic.

We need a connector between SH18 and SH16 so Highway traffic doesn't have to plough through Whenuapai (this may be an AT matter but it hugely affects the local community)





#493

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.					
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour					
Υοι	ur feedback					
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?					
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan					
	Tell us why					
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?					
	Yes					
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing					
	see points 4-8					

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade areas for the playgrounds





#494

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
	see points 4 - 8

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shave provision at play areas





#495

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	ubmissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten ubmissions have been transcribed.				
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour				
You	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	Yes				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				
	see points 4-8				

- 3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? see points 4-8
- 4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas





#496

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No, I strongly disagree with the plan

Tell us why

We are now paying urban rates and get nothing for it. Especially in whenuapai village area, how about more gets done in this area instead if hobsonville and the new housing area of whenuapai.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Footpaths, in the whenuapai village area. Toilets around our beach areas, eg waimarie reserve area. Sick of walking our dogs and having to dodge human waste.

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road No
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves,

 Public Swimming Pools



Do you agree

Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#497

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing n

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan? No
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#498

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sul	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the emperchip of this Waimaria Baseh recorve, which is currently

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade cloth over children's play areas





#499

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade sails over play areas





#500

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upp	oer Harbour
-----------------------	-------------

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Vac	I mostly	agraa	with	tha	nlan
res.	mostiv	agree	with	tne	blan

	Tell	us	why	,
--	------	----	-----	---

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

- 6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road Yes
- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park,
 Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public
 Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other
 Other shading over play areas

#500

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 3





#501

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the nurpose of publishing

	submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.					
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour					
Υοι	ur feedback					
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?					
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan					
	Tell us why					
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?					
	No					
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing					
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?					

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade cloth over children's play areas





#502

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
You	ur feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	No No	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?	
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently	

Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Dog park, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas, Other

Other shade cloth over play areas





#503

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.	
Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	I don't know	
	Tell us why	
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?	
	I don't know	
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing	

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims I Don't Know

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves





#504

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	No, I mostly disagree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#505

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Yo	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Yo	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims I Don't Know

Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of Kopuru Road

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? No
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included? Sport and Exercise areas



Kopuru Road

Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#506

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?
	4. Do you agree that the ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently Auckland Transport, be changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims Yes
	Do you agree Yes

6. Do you agree that more facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of

- 7. Do you agree that Public toilets should be provided on the Whenuapai Town reserve (the Parkhouse Reserve)? Yes
- 8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

 More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Community events, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools, Community shared spaces e.g. Halls, Sport and Exercise areas



Parkhouse Reserve)?

Yes

LOCAL BOARD PLANS 2023



#507

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

suk	ubmissions have been tran	cribed.
Yo	'our Local Board: Uppei	Harbour
Yo	our feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft next three years?	plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the
	Tell us why	
2.	. Do you think there is a included?	nything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be
	Please tell us more abo	ut what you think is missing
3.	. Do you have any other	feedback on our draft plan?
		ownership of this Waimarie Beach reserve, which is currently changed to be Auckland Council, to achieve these expressed aims
	Do you agree Yes	
	6. Do you agree that mo	re facilities should be provided on the currently bare reserve of
	7 Do you agree that Pul	olic toilets should be provided on the Whenuanai Town reserve (the

8. What crucial items are missing from the plan that you would like to see included?

More Parks and Reserves, More Community Facilities, Vesting of unused areas of Auckland

Transport land to be used as parks and reserves, Public Swimming Pools





#508

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.	
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Increase the number of activities for the elderly, the table tennis venue to open every day
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	No
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Nil

#508

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#509

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The community is in good shape. But law and order needs to be strengthened, such as installing surveillance camera on main streets, and the community should strengthen care for the elderly, such as setting up a team to take care of the sick, old and disabled.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

1. Install surveillance cameras. 2.set up a team to take care of the sick, old and disabled,





#510

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

The planneflects our perception of the community. We are all beneficiaries of the facilities and activities carried out in the community. I hope that the Council will continue to increase investment, and the community will actively organise and give full play to the role of existing facilities.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

1. Community surveillance systems should be installed. 2. Let the public transport be closer to the community, so that residents can make full use of it. 3. Increase and properly place rubbish bins, especially near the pier.

The safety and establishment of the community is very important. The government should continue to invest. If the community is stable, the society will be stable. People's hearts will be stable, and everything else will be good.





#511

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Organise more volunteers to participate in community support activities, because there are more and more elderly people in the community, and new immigrants need help and home services.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#512

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
You	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

The community should increase its services for the elderly and increase community events. I want my community to have a swimming pool, more bus routes, shifts, commercial facilities, and community Surveillance cameras.





#513

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Because Hobsonville is very densely populated with increasing number of elderly people, it is recommended that 1. 1. 120Bus can enter Hobsonville Point and make a drvie round so that more people can catch this bus to Albany. 2. Add more shopping, library, swimming. 3. Add some sports venues and entertainment venues.

1. Our community is too densely populated, so don't build more houses. 2. Our community leader Gavin is very good and responsive. 3. The environment of our community is very beautiful and we hope to continue to maintain it. We recognise Gavin very much and wish our community better and better.





#514

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Interpersonal connection, safety and low pollution, an environmentally friendly life are very important.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Transport infrastructure, establishment of solar energy

1. Preserving green spaces and footpath is important to our quality of life. 2. Continue to maintain the environment and trim the vegetation in public places to make life safer. 3. The establishment of community activity centre and the establishment of various activities have made our interpersonal connections better and safer.





#515

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback	
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Tell us why

next three years?

The community need to increase its help for immigrants. the activities needs to increase.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Buses and Ferries are very convenient, and I hope they arrive on time.

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#516

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Υοι	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing
3.	Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#517

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

why only mention Maori not all kinds ethnici minorities?

sub	te: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Yes
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#518

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	I don't know
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan Page 2 of 2





#519

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
You	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

1. Pay attention to and manage the prevention of youth crime. 2. Focus on the interests of ethnic minorities

1. Give more support and funding to community multicultural activities.





#520

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed

sub	missions have been transcribed.
You	ur Local Board: Upper Harbour
You	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan
	Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Attention should be paid to the occasional criminal cases in the community. Education and prevention efforts should be strengthened.

I recommend to pay more attention to cultural exchanges among ethnic minorities in the local areas. We need to care for the elderly, especially those with diseases, and to visit them more frequently. Please give more support and financial help to the multicultural community.





#521

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

New Zealand Bai	yun Beijing	Opera Society	Incorporated.	

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I strongly agree with the plan

Tell us why

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

1. The prevention of youth crime should be paid attention to and managed. 2. (According to the report of the Herald on July 20th, nearly 400 cases of ram raids occurred in New Zealand in the past six months. the government should attach great importance to it and need to crack down on youth crime).

I recommend to pay attention to the protection of the rights and interests of ethnic minorities. Create conditions to actively promote people exchanges and cultural exchanges among ethnic groups. Create a good atmosphere for interpersonal relationships, allow the above-mentioned people to integrate into the local diverse cultural environment, and build a stable and harmonious community.





#522

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	e: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Hol	y word church of Auckland
Υοι	ır Local Board: Upper Harbour
Υοι	ır feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan
	Tell us why
	Not enough time to study all the plans.
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

Not sure, just as bus stop or route.

Do you have any other feedback on our d	draft pl	lan?
---	----------	------

not this moment.





#523

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.			
Υοι	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Υοι	Your feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			





#524

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.			
You	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Your feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			





#525

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Aotearoa Chinese Legal Support Foundation

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

It covers people, environment, regional economy, connects lasting three years. So reactoaclly could Su canvirse out in the future (Handwriting hard to recognise)

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

No

Please tell us more about what you think is missing





#526

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing

	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.			
You	Your Local Board: Upper Harbour			
Υοι	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I mostly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	I don't know			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			





#527

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.				
Yo	Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna				
Yo	ur feedback				
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?				
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan				
	Tell us why				
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?				
	No				
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing				





#528

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

3. Do you have any other feedback on our draft plan?

	omissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten omissions have been transcribed.			
You	Your Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna			
You	ur feedback			
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?			
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan			
	Tell us why			
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?			
	No			
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing			





#529

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Upper Harbour		
Your feedback		
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?	
	Yes, I strongly agree with the plan	
	Tell us why	

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

Yes

Please tell us more about what you think is missing

It covers people, environment, Community.

The Albany Library is too small. Some resources are not well utilised.





#530

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

sub	missions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten missions have been transcribed.
Aot	tearoa Chinese Legal Support Foundation
You	ur Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays
Υοι	ur feedback
1.	Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?
	I don't know
	Tell us why
2.	Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?
	Please tell us more about what you think is missing

#530





#531

Upper Harbour Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. Do you think our draft plan reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Yes, I mostly agree with the plan

Tell us why

Increase attention to the Chinese community, especially equal health care, equal rights in obtaining PR status, etc.

2. Do you think there is anything crucial missing from our draft plan that should be included?

I don't know

Please tell us more about what you think is missing